

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 345th Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 21st – 22nd, September, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S. Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma | - | Member |
| 3. Dr. K.S.Mani | - | Member |
| 4. Dr. J.D.Singh | - | Member (attended on 21.09.2017) |
| 5. Dr. J. Prasad | - | Member (attended on 22.09.2017) |
| 6. Shri.Rangadhamappa | - | Member (attended on 22.09.2017) |
| 7. Ms. Angelin Golda
Regional Director (I/c) | - | Convenor |

The following members did not attend the Meeting

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani, Prof. Sandeep Ponnala, Dr. M.P. Vijaya Kumar and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh and Telangana.

Consideration of Court Cases, Appeal Cases, Institutions written representations, Requesting for one unit & closure: (Volume-1)

1.	APS02268 B.Ed 2 Units Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560072, Karnataka.</p> <p>Malathesha Education Society, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560072, Karnataka for offering Secondary (B.Ed.) course of one year duration and was granted recognition on 28.1.2005 from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students with the condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 16.9.2013, this office has received a Notice and interim order dated 4.9.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore in W.P.No 38869 / 2013 against the State of Karnataka and others, wherein the SRC, NCTE is the 6th respondent.</p> <p><u>The interim order dated 4.9.2013 is as under:-</u></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"Interim order as prayed for Post this case along with W.P Nos.37368-369 of 2013 on 10.9.2013.</i> <i>Note: It is prayed to grant an interim order of stay of all further proceedings under and in pursuance of letter bearing No 58/Aparadha/EOS/CID//2013 dated 26.7.2013 issued by the 4th Respondent vide Annexure-J."</i></p> <p>In the above writ petition, the State of Karnataka is the 1st respondent, the Director General of Police is the 2nd respondent, the Principal Secretary to the G.O.K. is the 3rd respondent, Sri. G.C. Manjunatha, Major, Police Inspector, Economic Crime Department, CID, Bangalore, Kalton Bhavan, Palace Road, Bangalore-1 is the 4th respondent, The Bangalore University is the 5th respondent, SRC, NCTE is the 6th respondent and Sri. H. Karan Kumar, Major is the 7th respondent.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 253rd meeting held during 30th September and 1st October, 2013 considered the matter, the interim order from Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka dated 4-09-2013 and advised Southern Regional Office to ascertain the details of the case from the Lawyer and to report in the next meeting.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the advocate Sri Ashok Haranahalli on 15.10.2013.</p> <p>On 22.10.2013 & 23.10.2013 an email was received by this office from the advocate Haranahalli Patil for sending a copy of W.P.No 38869 filed by Smt. Manjulla Mallesh College of Education. A letter was addressed to the advocate Sri Ashok Haranahalli on 06.11.2013.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 a letter was issued to the institution for submission of affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 21.01.2015.</p>
----	--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 Students with shifting condition.

The institution submitted original FDRs on 27.06.2015 & 13.07.2015 which were returned to the institution on 06.07.2015 & 14.07.2015.

On 24.09.2015, a letter was received by this office from the Principal, Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Bangalore -560 072, Karnataka as under:-

"We are submitted letter on 21.01.2015 for one basic unit (50 seats) for B.Ed Course from the academic year 2015-16. But in the NCTE website shows 100 (one hundred seats) intake. So I Kindly request you to change 100 seats into 50 seats intake of B.Ed Course from the academic year 2015-16

Please consider our request in this regard we are much obliged if you do so."

A corrigendum was issued to the institution on 01.10.2015 with an intake of 50 students.

On 30.07.2015 & 28.10.2015, a letter was received by this office from the Principal, Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560 072, Karnataka as under:-

"We are pleased to submit all documents in hard copies to you after submitting the same documents in soft copies which are added right in our college website <http://www.mmbecollege.org/reports> so please go through with both documents that submitted in the form of soft and hard copies and if you found anything is missing, please let us know at the earliest and by doing so will be highly appreciated."

The SRC in its 316th meeting held during 07th to 08th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The title deed shows the land to be in the name of an individual. The Founder- Secretary, Smt. Manjula Mallesh has also disclosed that the property is in her name and half of the building is utilized exclusively for her personal use.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 18.07.2016 and reply to the notice was received by this office from the institution on 03.08.2016.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 320th meeting held during 19th & 20th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The institution does not have title to the properties. The land and building admittedly, are owned by an individual. This is an incurable deficiency which should have come in the way of accord of recognition much earlier. We had given an SCN accordingly on 18.07.2016. The reply received is not at all satisfactory or acceptable. Withdraw


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

recognition w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly as per decision of SRC a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order No. F.SRO/NCTE/APS02268/B.Ed/KA/2016/89047 dated 19.10.2016.

On 08.11.2016, a court notice has been received from the Hon'ble High court of Karnataka W.P. No. 53074 of 2016 filed by Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560072, Karnataka.

Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the institution was sent to the Advocate, Shri. Basavaraj V. Sabard, on 08.11.2016.

On 11.11.2016, and 23.01.2017, a letter received from the Registrar, Bangalore University which is as under:-

1. "Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Bengaluru is an affiliated college of Bangalore University and has renewed its affiliation for the year 2016-17. The NCTE order cited at reference above, has withdrawn its recognition granted to the said college (B.Ed course) with effect from 2016-17.

Therefore, the Principal and Management of the college are hereby informed not to make any admissions for the year 2016-17. The approval of the NCTE is mandatory u/s 59 (13) of K.S.U. Act, 2000, for issue of continuation of affiliation / fresh affiliation. Further, Principal and Management of the college are also hereby informed to show cause as to why the affiliation cannot be withdrawn from the academic year 2016-17 u/s 63 of the K.S.U Act, 2000.

The explanation should reach the undersigned on or before 14th November 2016. If no reply is received within the set date, action will be initiated as per rules against the college."

2. "With reference to the above, University has issued Show Cause Notice of even no dated: 04.11.2016 to Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Bengaluru, based on the withdrawal of recognition by the NCTE vide its order dated 19.10.2016.

However, the principal of the said college has requested to continue the affiliation to the college based on the continuation of recognition order issued by the NCTE vide order dated: 24.11.2016. The NCTE, SRC has also confirmed the same vide letter dated 12.01.2017.

Therefore, Show Cause Notice dated: 04.11.2016 issued to the said college has been withdrawn and continuation of affiliation sanctioned to the College for the academic year 2016-17, vide University notification no. Aca-III/A3/SMCE/2016-2017 dated 11.08.2016 has been restored."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the letter of the University and decided as under:-

1. "Bangalore University has acted on our order withdrawing recognition from the B Ed (2 Units) course run by this college to withdraw the affiliation earlier granted to them w.e.f


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2016-17. Let us inform the University that there is nothing in our records to show any change from this position. We are not aware of any letter from NCTE (HQ) continuing the recognition given for the B.Ed course of this college. There is no provision in the Regulations for NCTE (HQ) to issue such an order also. SRC(NCTE) has also not issued any order cancelling/staying its order dated 19.12.16 withdrawing recognition.

2. We are separately verifying whether there is any interim order of the High Court staying our order in reference."

Accordingly as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the Registrar, Bangalore University on 17.03.2017.

On 30.03.2017, a letter received from the Bangalore University is as under:-

"With reference to the above subject, based on the letter cited at reference (3) above, from Mr. Sanjay Gupta Regional Director & OSD (Hqrs), NCTE, SRC, Bangalore, University vide its letter no. dated 20.1.2017 has withdrawn the show cause notice dated: 04.11.2016 and restored the continuation of a affiliation sanctioned to the college for the academic year 2016-17, vide University notification no. No.ACA-3/A4/B.EdS.No/2016-2017 dated 11.08.2016.

However, Mr/Mrs. P Angelin Golda, Regional (I/c) NCTE, SRC, Bengaluru, vide letter cited at reference (1) above has communicated the decision of SRC taken at its meeting held on 22.02.2017 by stating that "The Bangalore University has acted on our order withdrawing recognition from the B.Ed (2 units) course run by this college to withdraw the affiliation earlier granted to them w.e.f. 2016-17. Let us inform the University that there is nothing in our records to show any change from this position We are not aware of any letter from NCTE (HQ) continuing the recognition given for the B.Ed course of this college. There is no provision in the Regulations for NCTE(HQ) to issue such an order also. SRC (NCTE) has also not issued any order cancelling/staying its order dated: 19.10.2016 withdrawing recognition."

Consequently, the University letter issued on 20.01.2017 is hereby withdrawn with immediate effect. Further, the Principal and Management of the college are informed to show cause as to why the affiliation cannot be withdrawn from the academic year 2016-17 u/s 63 of the K.S.U. Act, 2000. The explanation should reach the undersigned on or before 5th April, 2017. If no reply is received within the set date, action will be initiated as per rules against the college.

Further, informed not to admit the studies to the B.Ed course, for the academic year 2016-17. If admitted, the college shall arrange to transfer them to the nearby recognized colleges at its own risk, immediately.

The institution has submitted a letter along with documents on 11.04.2017 stated as under:-

"As per your final order dated only on the ground that the institution has not have its own Building. Now on 7th April, the property has been transferred to the Institution Name, the copy of the lease deed and EC has been finished here with

Therefore, may kindly Reconsider the order dated:-
F.SRO/NCTE/APS02268/B.Ed/KA/2016-17/92448 Date: 17.03.2017

And to withdraw the Final order and grant Recognition to Smt. Manjula Mallesh college of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka and oblige"

The FIR/ Complaint was filed against Smt. Manjula Mallesh College on 27.04.2017 stating that "after withdrawal of recognition, the recognition of the above mentioned institution has not restored by this office and the letter No. ACa-III/A3/SMCE/2016-17 dated 20.01.2017 has not been issued by this office and hence it is fake."

A court order dated 18.04.2017 in W.P.No. 53074/2016 is received by this office from Shri Basavaraj V, Sabarad on 02.05.2017 stated as under:-

" The petitioner has challenged the decision of withdrawal of recognition of the petitioner's institute by the first respondent.

2. It is contended that the petitioner society has been duly recognized under Section-14 of National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1983 and has been running a recognized college of education called "Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education". The decision taken by the first respondent that the recognition of the college, run by the petitioner, would stand withdrawn with effect from the academic year 2015-16, due to non-compliance of certain deficiencies pointed out by the first respondent is in gross violation of not only the principles of natural justice, but also the condition of recognition and mandate of Section-17 of National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1983.

3. The learned counsel Sri.K.C.Shantha Kumar, appearing for the petitioner has filed a memo along with certain documents contending that the deficiencies pointed out by the first respondent has been complied with.

3. However, the learned counsel Sri. Basavaraj V, Sabarad, appearing for the first respondent disputes the same.

4. Hence, in view of the representation dated 11.04.2017 filed by the petitioner before the first respondent, it would be appropriate to direct the first respondent to consider the same and pass orders in accordance with law.

5. Hence, the writ petition stands disposed of, directing the first respondent to consider the representation dated 11.04.2017 and pass appropriate orders in accordance with law as expeditiously as possible.

Writ petition stands disposed of in terms of the above."

The SRC, in its 340th meeting held during 08th – 09th June, 2017 considered the court order dated 18.04.2017 in WP No: 53074/2016 and decided as under:-

1. " As directed by the Court, the case is taken up for consideration w.r.t their representation dated 11.04.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. We had withdrawn recognition on 19.10.2016 on the ground that they did not have title to the land and building.
3. In their new representation, they refer to a lease deed from the Secretary of the Society to the College. This transaction is not of any consequence.
 - (i) The 2014 Regulations do not allow private leases to be recognized.
 - (ii) In any case, the said lease came into effect on 7.4.17 i.e. long after the date on which we withdraw recognition.
4. "According to the Regulations, an applicant should have title to the properties on the date of the application.
5. There is no scope for removal of deficiencies retrospectively esp., after withdrawal of recognition.
6. That being so there is no scope for revival of recognition in this case. We can only reaffirm our earlier order dt. 19.10.16. Reject their representation.
7. Inform the University.
8. Close the file."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter to the advocate along with brief of the institution was sent on 29.06.2017. Also the decision was communicated to the University on 29.06.2017.

A letter along with Hon'ble High court order dated 04.07.2017 is received by this office from the advocate, Shri. Basavaraj V. Sabarad on 26.07.2017.

The Court order dated 04.07.2017 is as under:-

"The Petitioner is before this court seeking direction to the respondent No. 1 to consider the representation dated 11.04.2017 vide Annexure-N in terms of the direction issued by this Court by order dated 18.04.2017 in W.P.No. 53074/2017. The petitioner is an Education Society registered under the provisions of Karnataka Societies Registration Act to impart education to the economically backward sections of the society. It has started B.Ed Course training. The National Council for Teacher Education New Delhi granted recognition for commencing the B.Ed course for one year by imposing certain terms and conditions. The respondent No.1 has cancelled the recognition to the petitioner on the ground that the property was not transferred in the name of Trust. The petitioner challenged the same in W.P.No. 53074/2016 and when it is pending the petitioner has complied the discrepancy raised and submitted a representation dated 11.04.2017 to the respondent No. 1 to recall the order and restore the grant. The said writ petition was disposed of with a direction to the respondents to consider the petitioner's representation and pass appropriate orders in accordance with law. But the respondent did not consider his representation as directed by this Court. Hence, the present writ petition is filed.

2. Heard the learned counsel for both sides and perused the records.
3. The petitioner has challenged the order dated 19.10.2016 i.e. withdrawal of recognition granted in favour of the petitioner in W.P.No. 53074/2016 which was disposed of by this Court on 18.04.2017 with a direction to the respondent to consider the representation dated 11.04.2017. In the facts and circumstance of the case, I am of the view that the respondents are directed to consider the representation dated 11.04.2017, if not already considered within a period of two weeks, since admission

		<p>has already been commenced for the present academic year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">With the above terms the Writ Petition is disposed."</p> <p>As per the decision of 340th SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate Shri Basavaraj and also to the Registrar, Bangalore University on 29.06.2017.</p> <p>The Writ petition 27196/2017 was filed by the institution for not obeying the court order dated 18.04.2017 in WP No. 53074/2016. But, the SRC has already taken a decision on the representation of the institution dated 11.04.2017 and the decision of the SRC was intimated to the advocate for defending the above case. Copy of the decision of SRC is enclosed. Hence, the office of SRC has obeyed the order dated 04.07.2017 taken in W.P.No. 27196/2017.</p> <p>Further, the contempt case filed by the institution in CC No. 1333 of 2017 for not obeying the order dated 04.07.2017 in W.P.No.27196 /2017 may please be dismissed as the office has already considered the representation of the institution dated 11.04.2017 in the 340th meeting of SRC.</p> <p>As per the instruction of the Advocate, a letter intimating the decision of 340th meeting of SRC was communicated to the institution vide No: 94979 dated 16.09.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. As directed by the Court, we had already considered the applicant's representation dt.11.04.2017 in our 340th Meeting.2. We had informed our lawyer and the affiliating University.3. Now, the applicant has also been informed.4. That being so, no further action is required.5. Close the file.
2	APS00210 B.Ed 2 Units Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore Revenue Division, Tellapadu Village, A.S.Peta, Nellore District – 524304</p> <p>Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore Revenue Division, Tellapadu Village, A.S.Peta, Nellore District – 524304 was granted recognition on 29.04.2003 for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 with an annual intake of 100 students subject to the condition that the institution shall to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 178th Meeting held during 13th to 14th July, 2009 considered the matter of institutions granted recognition in rented premises and not shifted to the permanent premises / building and decided to issue Show Cause Notice and obtaining shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution conveying the decision of SRC on 25.08.2009.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new</p>

Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

On 28.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations 2014. A revised recognition order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 on 11.05.2015 with the condition to submit all documents pertaining to shifting to own premises within 31st July, 2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the revised order.

The SRC in its 294th Meeting held during 14th, 15th and 16th November, 2015 considered the matter of colleges who have not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the condition laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16 and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for:-

"The institution has not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the conditions laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16"

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016.

On 29.04.2016, the institution has submitted a reply and has requested for approval of shifting of premises as under:-

"... I submit that our college once was being run in a rented building. Now we have our own building to our college. As per reference 1st cited, we are submitting the filled in stipulated application form for the change of premises along with DD for Rs. 1,50,000 and other information to take further favourable action by ordering our institution to be received inspection in this regard .

Further, I submit that we applied for D.El.Ed course in our institution (by name Doddpananei Premeela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education) for 2016-17 under Shirdi Baba Educational Society with application code No.14921/2016-17 in the present D.P.M College of Education as combined course .

Hence I request you to constitute inspection committee for the both items for giving permission for changing premises of D.P.M College of Education Tellapadu Atmakur and giving permission to start D.El.Ed course in D.P.M.College of Education for D.El.Ed, Tellapadu, Atmakur in Nellore District 2016-17 . I submit here with all required documents "

The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The proposal now is to shift the B.Ed (2 units) to the D.El.Ed-site owned by them.
2. The related D.El.Ed case has been held in abeyance for decision in this case.
3. Inspection fee has been paid separately in the two cases.
4. Cause composite inspection.

5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. It is relevant here to state BP is not approved; BCC/Original FDRs/Faculty List are not given; LUC is given; EC is given.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 13.07.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.09.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.09.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate (5 acres).
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4056 sq.mts.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4055 sq.mts.
6. FDRs given only in photocopy. Originals required.
7. Faculty list is not approved.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 09.02.2017. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 14.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. There are two different institutions for the two different (B.Ed. & D.El.Ed.) courses.
2. Although both institutions are under one Society viz., Shirdi Baba Educational Society, the applicant in the B.Ed. case is the D.P. Memorial College of Education.
3. We have, therefore, to get proper format approval of the Shirdi Baba Society who owns the lands at the new site i.e., the D.El.Ed. site.
4. Composite inspection was conducted. But, unfortunately, based on that, the D.El.Ed. case was not processed for issue of LOI. Erroneously, it was shown as a case cleared for FR and kept in abeyance for final decision in the B.Ed. case.
5. Let us now correct the error. Quickly process the details emerging from the composite inspection report to consider the D.El.Ed. case for issue of LOI.
6. Simultaneously, consider the shifting case of B.Ed.
7. The built-up area is adequate for B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed. (1 units). But, because of different institutions running the 2 courses, there has to be proper demarcation of land and built-up areas.
8. Faculty list is approved only by the Dean; it has to be approved by the Registrar.
9. FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs per unit in each course, in original and in joint account.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017.

The institution has not submitted its reply till date.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No reply to SCN has been received either in the B.Ed. case or in the D.El.Ed. case.
- 2.1 The request for shifting in the B.Ed. case cannot be considered because they have no title to the new land. Reject their request for shifting.
- 2.2 The B.Ed. case has violated the shifting condition. They have not been able to show adequate cause why no action should be taken. Withdraw recognition for B.Ed. (2 units) w.e.f. 2018-19. Ask them not to make new admissions in 2017-18.
- 2.3 Inform the affiliating University.
- 3.1 The D.El.Ed. case will also be hit by the decision to withdraw recognition of B.Ed.
- 3.2 We had made an error in referring to FR in this case instead of LOI. This error was admitted in our meeting on 24 March 17. Let us formally cancel that decision about clearing D.El.Ed. (1 unit) for FR.
- 3.3 The D.El.Ed. (1 unit) case was to be processed for LOI. There will be no need of it now. After withdrawal of recognition for B.Ed., there will be no other course to provide 'composite status' to D.El.Ed. Therefore, reject the application for D.El.Ed. (1 unit) on the stand-alone clause.
- 3.4 The faculty lists are also not duly approved.
- 4.1 Return FDRs, if any, in both the cases.
- 4.2 Inform the affiliating bodies in both the cases.
5. Close both the files.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2017 for B.Ed and 23.05.2017 for D.El.Ed.

An email dated 08.06.2017 received from the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy. It stated as under:

- "1. Writ Petition W.P. 18175/2017 was filed by M/s. Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education and Shirdi Baba Educational Society challenging the proceedings F.SRO/APS00210/B.Ed/AP/2017-18 dated 18.05.2017 withdrawing the recognition granted for B.Ed course with effect from 2018-2019 and sought a direction to restore the recognition.
2. The Hon'ble High Court at Hyderabad heard the matter and declined to grant any order in favour of the petitioner college.
3. The Hon'ble High Court permitted the petitioner to make a representation to the NCTE and directed the NCTE to consider the same as per rules. I am of the opinion that if a representation is made as directed by the Hon'ble High Court the NCTE should consider and pass orders. The NCTE can also reject the request without hesitation if the rules donor permit and dispose of the representation accordingly.
4. The writ petition was accordingly disposed of."

Meanwhile, a court order dated 07.06.2017 is received from the Hon'ble high court of judicature at Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh on 28.06.2017. It stated as under:

"Heard both sides. With the consent of both parties the writ petition is disposed of at the admission stage."

2. The present writ petition came to be filed seeking issuance of writ of Mandamus declaring the action of respondent No. 2 in issuing proceedings vide F.SRO/APS00210/B.Ed/AP/2017-18, dated 18.05.2017, wherein the recognition granted to the petitioner institution for B.Ed course with effect from 2018-19 was withdrawn on the ground that the petitioner has not submitted its reply within 21 days, as illegal and arbitrary.
3. Though various grounds are raised, learned counsel for the petitioner submits that a show cause notice dated 06.04.2017, issued by the National Council for Teacher Education was served on the petitioner on 11.04.2017 and that though he gave his explanation within 21 days, the respondent authorities failed to consider the same.
4. Sri Ramakanth Reddy, learned Standing Counsel for the respondents would submit that if an explanation was given, the authorities would definitely consider the same. In any event he submits that the petitioner may be directed to give a fresh explanation which shall be dealt with in accordance with law within a time frame.
5. Recording the submission made, the writ petition is disposed of directing the petitioner to submit his explanation afresh, within a period of one week from today to the appropriate authority, in which event, the same shall be dealt with in accordance with law, within a period of two or three weeks thereafter. No costs.

As a sequel thereto, Miscellaneous Petitions, if any, pending in this Writ Petition, shall stand closed."

The institution has submitted representation on 23.06.2017 along with approved Staff list (without photographs) and original FDRs and 03.07.2017. It stated as under:

"I submit herewith that it is clarified that DPM College of Education is nothing but Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education. At the same time the proposed DPM College Diploma in Elementary Education is nothing but Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education. The Existing Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education is under Shiridi Baba Educational Society.

It is further clarified that the proposed Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education is also under Shiridi Baba Educational Society. I am here with enclosing the Registration copy of Shiridi Baba Educational Society.

Hence I request you to consider the case favorable in issuing shifting orders for B.Ed. College and LOI for D.El.Ed College."

Note: It is strange that our Advocate gave assurance of consideration of explanation without getting any direction from SRC. RD talked to him and he was repentant.

The SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 05th – 06th July, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Our Lawyer should not have given any commitment without our instruction. The SRC expresses its displeasure over this unilateral action of the Lawyer.
2. The representation dated 23.6.17 of the applicant is considered.
- 3.1 The position remains the same. There has been no substantive change.
- 3.2 The representation of the applicant only clarifies that DPM means Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial. This clarification has no significance for the basic objection.
- 3.3 The case involves two different courses: D.El.Ed. & B.Ed. For D.El.Ed., the applicant is the Society. For B.Ed., the applicant was the institution.
- 3.4 The D.El.Ed. case was cleared for LOI; but, was withheld on the 'stand alone' consideration. The Society stated that the B.Ed. course would be shifted to the new site and would provide the composite character to the D.El.Ed. course.
- 3.5 For the B.Ed. course, the 'applicant' was the Institution and Not the Society. The new site, into which the B.Ed. course is proposed to be shifted, belongs to the Society. The Regulation requires that, on the date of application, the 'applicant' should have title to the land.
- 3.6 In this case, on the date of application, the 'applicant' (i.e., the College) did Not have title to the land. That the Society had the title is not relevant. The shifting, cannot, therefore, be permitted. That being so, the decision taken on 18.5.17 to withdraw recognition for the B.Ed. (2 units) course cannot be changed.
- 3.7 The D.El.Ed. (1 unit) course, consequently, will continue to suffer from the 'stand alone' infirmity. That being so, the decision, taken on 23.5.2017, to reject the application for D.El.Ed. cannot also be changed.
- 4.1 The Hon'ble High Court had permitted us to decide the case 'in accordance with law'. The position analysed above does precisely that.
- 4.2 In the result, and for the reasons given above, the representation dt. 23.6.2017 is rejected after due consideration.
- 5.1 Inform the applicants accordingly.
- 5.2 Inform the University and the SCERT concerned.
6. Close the files.

Accordingly, a letter to the institution and a letter to the advocate was sent on 13.07.2017.

An email received from the Advocate Shri.K. Ramakanth Reddy on 11.08.2017 along with draft Counter Affidavit and draft Writ Appeal.

Now, a court order was received in W.P.No. 24560 of 2017 in W.P.M.P.No. 30416 of 2017 from the High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad, Telangana and Andhra Pradesh on 21.08.2017. The Court Order stated as under:

"The writ petition is filed challenging the proceedings of the 2nd respondent dated 13.07.2017, whereby the respondent of the 1st petitioner for reconsideration of grant of recognition for B.Ed course to the petitioner college the academic year 2018-19, was rejected.

Heard Sri Y.Nagi Reddy, learned counsel for the petitioners as well as Sri Muddu Vijay, learned Standing Counsel for the respondents.

As of date, it is not dispute that the only requirement to be complied with and alleged to be not complied with and alleged to be complied with by the petitioners is that the immovable property i.e. land and building, where the institution is to be run, has not transferred in the name of the college. In other words, the contention of the respondent Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014, which reads as under:

"The society sponsoring the institution shall be required to transfer and vest the title of the land and building in the name of the recognition order under sub-regulation (16) of regulation 7. However in case, the society fails to do so due to local laws or rules or bye-laws, it shall intimate in writing with documentary evidence of its inability to do so. The Regional Office shall keep this information on record and place it before the Regional Committee for its approval."

A careful reading of the above regulation reveals that the society sponsoring the institution shall transfer the title of the land and building in the name of the institution within six months from the date of issue of formal recognition order under sub-regulation (16) of Regulations 7. However, the Regulations do not provide the nature of entity that can establish a college.

Regulation 4 of the Regulations provides the eligibility criteria, categorizing the institutions which are eligible for consideration of their applications under the Regulations, as under:

- a) Institutions established by or under the authority of the Central or State Government or union Territory administration;
- b) Institutions financed by the Central or State Government or Union territory administration;
- c) All universities, including institutions deemed to be universities, so recognized or declared as such, under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
- d) Self-financed educational institutions established and operated by 'not for profit' societies and trusts registered under the appropriate laws or a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).

In the present case, obviously, the petitioners would fall within the scope of Regulation 4(d). However, the permission sought for by the petitioners was rejected on the ground that they had not fulfilled the conditions prescribed under Regulation 8(4) (iii) which mandate the property should be transferred in the name of the college. Neither Regulation 4 nor Regulation 8(4) (iii) does not spell out the legal status of the college or the institution; whether it should be a registered body/a society or an Association of Persons (AOP). Etcetera. In the absence of any guidance in the Regulations, directing the property to be transferred in the name of the college would be totally meaningless. In those circumstances, the only way to make the Regulation sustainable is to interpret the same to mean that the entity sponsoring the institution shall demarcate the property and specify such property as belonging to and being owned by the institution or in the alternative, the authorities

may direct the respective sponsoring society to bring into existence the legal entity to which the property can be transferred. Such clarification is to come from the respondents.

Learned Standing Counsel Sri Muddu Vijay places reliance upon the judgments of the Supreme Court in *Maa Vaishno Devi Mahila Mahavidyalaya V. State of Uttar Pradesh* {(2013) 2 Supreme Court Cases 617} (para 88) and *National Council for Teacher Education v. Shri Shyam Shiksha Prashikshan Sansthan* {(2011) 3 Supreme Court Cases 238} (para 41).

A careful perusal of both the judgments, particularly, the paragraphs referred to by the learned Standing Counsel, reveals that the Supreme Court has made a general observation to the effect that it is mandatory for the institution seeking recognition to comply with the Regulations. It is not the case of the petitioners in the present case that they would not like or they are not willing to comply with the Regulations. As stated *supra*, there is ambiguity in the very Regulation and as it stands today, the learned Standing Counsel is unable to answer the query raised with respect to the legal status of the institution.

The only objection taken by the respondents is that the petitioners are not transferring the property in the name of the institution. In view of the same and also in view of the ambiguity, which is prevailing, the interests of justice would be served if a direction is issued to the respondents to grant recognition in favour of the petitioners on their furnishing an unconditional undertaking to the effect that they will not alienate or create any kind of charge on the properties earmarked for the college/institution, including borrowing loans, etcetera on the strength of the property earmarked for the institution or the college. Ordered accordingly. It is directed the necessary orders shall be passed within ten days from the date of receipt of a copy of this order."

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its representation on 22.08.2017 along with the Undertaking. It stated as under:

"I am herewith submitting the Undertaking letter (Copy enclosed) as per the directions of the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in the WPMP No. 30416 of 2017 in WPNo.24560 of 2017.

As such I request you to grant recognition and inform the authorities concern i.e. V.S. University Nellore and SCERT for including the name of our B.Ed College in the list of colleges which are going to be allowed to take admissions for the ensuing B.Ed Counseling for the academic year 2017-18.

I further request you to issue the LOI for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14921) for 1 unit for which acts of kindness I shall be ever thankful."

A Court notice in W.P.No. 24560 of 2017 dated 04.08.2017 received from Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad, Telangana and Andhra Pradesh on 23.08.2017. Accordingly, a letter to the Advocate Shri.K.Ramakanth Reddy was sent on 29.08.2017


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>along with the brief of the institution.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Regulation is anomalous. Society can not transfer title to an Institution if the Institution is not a 'legal entity' i.e., a registered body. Let us request the NCTE (HQ) to remove the anomaly in the Regulation either by dropping the requirement for transfer of title to the Institution or by legally requiring all Institutions to be registered bodies also. 2. In this case, we have to accept the interim arrangement of an 'undertaking by the applicant' as a via media and proceed with further action. 3.1. The Institution has not replied to our SCN for Faculty list remind. 3.2 After settling this issue we can permit shifting. 4. Once that happens, we can issue LOI in the D.El.Ed case since the 'stand alone' problem will not be there anymore. 5. Issue SCN accordingly
3	<p>B.Ed 2 Units Sri Annamacharya College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Annamacharya College of Education, New Boyanapalli Post, Rajampet – 516115, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Sri Tallapaka Annamacharya Educational Society, Boyanapalli, Rajampet, Kadapa District, 516126, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Annamacharya College of Education, New Boyanapalli Post, Rajampet – 516115, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2002-2003 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE. The recognition was granted on 17.11.2003.</p> <p>As per our MIS records the B.Ed course relating to Sri Annamacharya does not exist, the concerned file is also not traceable.</p> <p>An e-mail received on 04.07.2017 from Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy along with W.P.No.22167 of 2017 filed by Sri Annamacharya College of Education, New Boyanapalli, Rajampet, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 11.07.2017.</p> <p>An E-mail received on 18.07.2017 from the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy stating that:</p> <p><i>"The Hon'ble Court wants to know by tomorrow evening "whether the Sri Annamacharya College of Education had recognition at any point and time. If it had recognition then whether the recognition was withdrawn"</i></p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 19.07.2017, stating that the scanning of records is going on and due to this reason the file is not readily traceable.</p>

Yesterday Sri M. Penchalaiah, President, Sri Annamacharya College of Education visited this office and showed original copies of correspondence between institution and recognition order of B.Ed. He has also submitted a copy of affidavit dated 30.01.2015 for making compliance under Regulation, 2014.

He further informed that he has submitted willingness Affidavit for New Regulations, 2014. The institution has submitted its request several times to add their name in our SRC Website under Institution Recognition List. But it was not added.

As per his statement his institution named Sri Annamacharya College of Education has been granted B.Ed on 17.11.2003 (120 seats) and the SRC code is APS00345. As per MIS record this APSO code has been allotted to the Mahasathi College of Physical Education, Ulga, Karwar, Uttar Kannada(B.Ed Course – 120 Seats). He is likely to visit tomorrow and shall bring complete set of records for reconstructing the files. They are running D.El.Ed (APS02741) and D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP3381).

Records rooms and other racks have been thoroughly checked but their files were untraceable. Now, all of a sudden his D.Ed basic File bearing code APS02741 is found kept on the upper side of the rack in the Andhra Pradesh Section.

As per D.Ed file the college is granted recognition vide order no. F.SRC/NCTE/D.Ed/2005-2006/2537 dt. 26.08.2005 for conducting D.El.Ed course from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 50 students. The order has been signed by Sri.N. Mohan Das, Regional Director. This file also contains copy of B.Ed recognition order dated 17.11.2003.

1. In the changed scenario the status of the above mentioned institution for B.Ed and D.El.Ed stands recognized and we need to intimate to the Hon'ble Court that it was recognized by SRC.
2. The RPRO was not issued to the above said institution though they have submitted the necessary affidavit.

The agenda item is submitted for consideration for the following points:

- (i) We may issue RPRO from 2015-16 as the institution submitted Affidavit on 06.02.2015.
- (ii) Inform the court about the present status through our Advocate and request them to close the matter.
- (iii) Inform the RTI applicants afresh about the latest development including recognition status of the institution.

The SRC in its 344th meeting held on 17th & 18th August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.1 No B.Ed. file relating to this college is available.
- 1.2 The copy of the FR for B.Ed. order available in their D.El.Ed. file shows a registration number which according to our MIS is in the name of some other institution.
- 1.3 That being so, we have to check details with the affiliating University to

2. establish the authenticity of the document in reference.
Ask the Lawyer to apprise the Court accordingly and seek time to complete action as described in (1.3) above.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter were sent to the Advocate and Registrar on 24.08.2017.

The institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 30.08.2017 and a court order received from High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and State of Andhra Pradesh WP No. 22167 of 2017 received on 09.09.2017 and stating as under;

".....it is submitted that as per subject cited I gave you representations many time. But you have not rectified after providing all the documents to you. You have not uploaded perfectly and made confusion to the students and public. It is the questing of reputation of college in the public. Once again I am giving chronologically as under:

1. As per Annexure – 1 cited above I purchased application form you on 31.12.2001 for Rs. 100/- the slip is here with attached along with applied application for recognition with request letter also Xerox copy is also attached with NOC of A.P. State Government copy attached herewith.
2. As per Annexure – II your office sent a letter Registered post dated 10.05.2002 stating that date of inspection i.e. on 5th June, 2002 copy of the same is herewith enclosed.
3. The Date of inspection on 5th June is not convenient to me so inspection date was stayed by WP.MP.No. 12204 of 2002 in W.P.No. 9940 of 2002 wire order copy is here with enclosed as Annexure – III.
4. As per Annexure – IV an order copy received from your office on 09.04.2003 through Registered post stating that they will consider my application for 2003-2004 copy is here with enclosed.
5. As per Annexure – V you have given me a hard copy for making fresh application for 2003-04 with code No. APS00345 from the time every correspondence made to that code No. APS00345. It is given by your office only for your reference not by college. If you give same number to any other college it is your mistake. Your mistake can not throw on the college to suffer lot. Copy of the same is here with attached.
6. As per Annexure – VI I purchased a fresh application for Rs. 100/- on 23.05.2003 and made application to you for recognition for 2003-2004 as per your order dated 19.06.2003. Copies are here with attached.
7. On 13th September, 2003 the inspection team visited the college and on 17.11.2003 send recognition order by RPAD copy is here with enclosed Annexure – VII.
8. As per Annexure – VIII S.V. University issued affiliation on 02.04.2004 copy is here with enclosed from 2003-04 to 2009-2010.
9. As per Annexure – IX Kadapa Dist. Colleges allotted to Y.V. University from S.V. University affiliation copies of Y.V.U from 2010-2011 to 2016-2017 are here with enclosed.

It is further submitted that I have submitted all the documents from the day one to till now. The students are suffering a lot and complaining me that anything happen to their jobs

and future they will go for legal action. In view of the students future take immediate step and upload correctly.

I once again request you to issue the revised order from 2016-2016 as per new Regulations as per the affidavit submitted to you on 02.02.2015 on par with others.

As per your uploaded on 17.08.2017 missing file in your office is not my responsible, i.e., only your office staff. As per 1.2 your office is allotted the M.S. Number i.e. APS00345 on 19.06.2003 to my college is for your convenience. If you allot same to any other college you have to rectify yourself. It is not college mistake.

As per 1.3 of your up loaded, I am herewith sending you all the affiliation copies of the S.V. University from 2003-2004 to 2009-2010 and Y.V. University affiliation copies from 2010 to 2016 for your reference.

So no need to take time. Kindly rectify the problem and issue revival order as per the affidavit submitted to you as per new Regulations 2014 to avoid all the further consequences as you have given to all the colleges in the state except my college."

WP No. 22167 of 2017 court order is stated as under:

ORDER:

The present Writ Petition come to be filed seeking to declare that action of the respondents in not including the name of the petitioner/institution in the recognized colleges list of NCTE website, as illegal, arbitrary and consequently to direct the respondents to include the name of the petitioner/college in the NCTE website.

2) The averments in the affidavit filed in support of the writ petition shows that the petitioner/institution obtained no objection certificate from the State Government on 27.12.2001 and thereafter the second respondent granted permission to the petitioner/college with an intake capacity of 100 for the academic year 2003-04 vide orders dt: 17.11.2003. The Government of A.P. issued G.O.Rt.No.76 dated 12.01.2004 and thereafter the concerned University granted affiliation which was being extended from time to time. On coming to know that the name of the petitioner/college was not shown in the web-site, the petitioner/college made a representation dated 17.07.2015 to upload the name of the petitioner/college, in the permitted colleges list and also sent a reminder on 30.06.2017. Their inaction is subject matter of challenge in the present Writ petition.

3) Learned counsel for the petitioner placed on record the proceedings dated 27.12.2001 issued by the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad to show that the petitioner/college was granted no objection, so also G.O.Rt.No.76 dated 12.01.2004 issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and gazette publication by the National Council for Teacher Education dt: 17.11.2003 showing grant of recognition to the petitioner/college by invoking their power under Section 14(3)(a) of the NCTE Act. He also placed on record the affidavit given by the petitioner/college in the month of February 2015, as per the new guidelines, showing fulfilment of the revised norms relating to infrastructure, instructional facilities, enhanced amount of endowment and

Reserve funds etc. The record also discloses that the petitioner/college was shown at Serial No. 334 of the Gazette list indicating the intake at 120 and such status was being granted on 17.11.2003. In view of the above, it is urged that the action of the authorities in not considering the representation is illegal, improper and incorrect. He further submits that the College is closed since last two years and if no orders are passed on the representation made, the petitioner would be put to irreparable loss.

(4) Sri. K. Ramakanth Reddy, learned standing counsel for respondents on instructions would submit that the representation made by the petitioner refers to an order dated 12.09.2006 passed in W.P.No.21604 of 2005, which has nothing to do with the petitioner/college and since the order relates to a different college, the authorities might not have acted on the said representation. In any event he submits that if the representation is still pending consideration, the authorities will deal with the same in accordance with law.

(5) At this stage, the learned counsel for the petitioner would submit that his representation dated 17.07.2015 made to Regional Director, SRC NCTE, Bangalore and the reminder dated: 30.06.2017 made to the very same authority seeking display of the name of the petitioner/college in the approved list of NCTE website are still pending consideration and hence seeks a direction to the authorities to pass appropriate orders.

(6) Having regard to the submissions made, the Writ Petition is disposed of directing the second respondent to deal with the representation dated: 17.07.2015 made by the petitioner/college seeking display of the name of the petitioner college in the approved list of NCTE website, if the same is still pending for consideration, in accordance with law, as early as possible preferably within a period of six weeks. No costs. Miscellaneous Petitions pending if any in this Writ Petition, shall stand closed.

On 14.09.2017 a legal notice received from Advocate S.A.K. Mynoddin, in pursuance of Court Order dated: 01.08.2017 in W.P.No. 22167 of 2017.

The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-

1. We have lost our file which has caused all this confusion.
- 2.1 The affiliating Univ. (S.V. Univ. subsequently changed to Yogi Vemana Univ.) has also not responded to our enquiry whether they have any records.
- 2.2 But, the college has given copies of all relevant documents recognition order, their affidavits, our acknowledgements, our reminders, etc
- 2.3 Significantly, the VTI report (in 2005) of the D.El.Ed course operated by them, refers to a B.Ed course recognized in their name in 2003.
- 2.4 If the B.Ed, course has indeed been running since 2003, surely the affiliating Univ will have records of Annual Affiliation Insp Reports, etc.
- 2.5 Send copies of the documents submitted by the College to both S.V. Univ and Yogi Vemana Univ. and request them to check their records and confirm. Inform them clearly that the court wants action within 6 weeks and, therefore, request for IMMEDIATE action.

		<p>3. The court order is dt. 01.08.2017 we received Advocate Moynuddin's notice only on 14.09.2017. Unfortunately, our own Lawyer (Shri. Rama Kanth Reddy) has not informed us at all !) Let us complete action by 31.10.2017.</p> <p>4. Put up in the next meeting for review of progress of action.</p>
4	<p>SRCAPP 1883 B.Ed 2 Units Kumaran College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Kumaran College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.3091/13B2, Melmonavoor Village, Abdullapuram Post Office, Vellore Taluk & District-632010, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>Sarbar Educational Trust, Plot No.535, MaraiMalaiadigal Street, Kangeyanallore Village, Gandhinagar East Post Office, Vellore Taluk & District-632006, Tamil Nadu had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Kumaran College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.3091/13B2, Melmonavoor Village, Abdullapuram Post Office, Vellore Taluk & District-632010, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 21.02.2014.</p> <p>The institution has submitted affidavit as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 17.03.2015.</p> <p>A complaint letter dated 07.07.2015 received from Shri K. Saravanan, 260, TajpuasalaiArcot, Vellore-632501, Tamilnadu on 10.07.2015 along with original affidavit and document. In the affidavit.</p> <p>The complaint received from the complaint was placed before SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th to 30th September, 2015. The SRC decided to "Send the complaint to the TNTEU for comments."</p> <p>In the meantime, a court notice in WP.No. 32707 of 2015 received from Hon'ble High court of judicature at Madras on 24.10.2015. Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the case was sent to the advocate on 13.11.2015.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Registrar TNTEU on 17.11.2015 for their comments.</p> <p>Received comments from TNTEU on 27.11.2015. The reply was placed before SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th to 28th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>Obtain specific information on the following points:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sy.Nos involved. Area of the land in reference. Does it meet the requirement of the T.E.I. Is it clearly earmarked for the B.Ed programme. Does the Society / College have clear title to the land in reference. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.01.2016.</p>

Another complaint was received from K. Saravanan on 13.01.2016 along with original affidavit enclosing some relevant documents.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 299th meeting held on 20-21st January, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided that.

1. The institution has to submit properly land details. Remind them.
2. Forward a copy of the supplementary complaint to the Institution for comments.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The institution has submitted a copy of the Court order dated 09.12.2015 in W.P.No.32707 of 2015 and M.P.No.1 of 2015 filed by Kumaran College of Education, Vellore on 19.01.2016. The court order stated as follows:

1. The petitioner, which is a Teacher Training Institute has come forward to file this writ petition challenging the order dated 15.07.2015, passed by the fourth respondent to show cause as to why appropriate action shall not be initiated based upon the prime-facie findings mentioned therein.
2. Heard the learned counsel appearing for the petitioner and the learned counsel appearing for the respondents 1 to 4.
3. The learned counsel for the petitioner submitted that anonymous complaints have been given by the fifth respondent to the respondents 1 and 2, who in turn directed the fourth respondent to look into the matter and take appropriate action. After considering the letter of the fifth respondent dated 07.07.2014, an order was passed by the first respondent on 28.10.2015 treating the complaint as closed and therefore, no further action is required in the matter.
4. The learned counsel for the respondents 1 & 2 submitted that after the letter dated 28.10.2015 another communication has been sent by the second respondent to the respondents 3 and 4 dated 12.11.2015 seeking comments about the said complaints.
5. The learned counsel for the respondents 3 and 4 submitted that prima-facie case is made out on the alleged irregularities. He submitted that the reply given by the petitioner would be considered in a proper perspective while passing the final order. He further submitted that particulars have been sought for by letter dated 08.10.2015 from the petitioner in respect of details of land and buildings under use for offering B.Ed Degree programme, apart from other documents pertaining to the Industrial Training Institute.
6. By way of reply, the learned counsel for the petitioner submitted that letter of the respondent dated 08.10.2015 has also been replied on 23.10.2015 along with the relevant documents.
7. Admittedly, the order impugned is only a show cause notice and the petitioner is stated to have given its reply. Thus, it is for the respondents 3 and 4 to take appropriate decision by considering the relevant materials. While doing so, the scope and applicability of the letter of the first respondent dated 28.10.2015 has to be taken into consideration by the respondents 3 and 4 and also, the communication of the second respondent dated 12.11.2015.
8. Accordingly, the respondents 3 and 4 are directed to pass appropriate orders after

considering the above said correspondences and other relevant materials if any, within a period of six weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order

9. The writ petition stands disposed of accordingly. Consequently, connected Miscellaneous petition is also closed. No costs.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th -06th February, 2016 considered the court order and noted the matter (Since SRC-NCTE is proforma party).

The institution has submitted its written representation on 17.03.2016 request the authority to ignore the complaints submitted from K. Saravanan.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th -14th April, 2016 considered the written representation and it has decided that "Please ask the institution to specifically reply to the queries raised in SRC letter dated 20.01.2016"

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.

Again (Shri K. Saravanan) has submitted complaint along with original affidavit of Rs.20-enclosing, a copy of EC, land document etc. The affidavit stating as follows:

".....Now I enclosed herewith an true copy of the sale deed No. 14882/2012, 14884/2012, parent sale deed No. 46/1996, copy of the encumbrance certificate as proof of fabricated sale deed of Kumaran College of Education. Here I came to mention the following deficiencies also you have to take in to the count to withdrawal of recognition of Kumaran College of Education from the academic year 2015-16

1. In the true Copy of the sale deed No. 46/1996, page No. 2 row No: 1 to 6 says the sale deed executed on 15.03.1996 between 1) K. Thamilarasi, W/O, N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 3/316, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Town Extension, Vellore District and 2) C. Arjunan, s/o CHINNAPPA (late) residing at Pillaiyar Koil street, Shenbakkam Village, Vellore District. Page No. 3 row no. 1 to 7 says C. Arjunan was sold his property to K. Thamilarasi Sy.No. 309/13 extent 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft) (or)455.68 sq.mts. So K. Thamilarasi purchased Sy.No. 309/13 extent 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mts only by means of sale deed 46/1996/
2. In the true copy of the sale deed No. 14882/2012 page no. 2, para 1 & 2 says sale deed executed on 13th day of December 2012 (13.12.2012) between 1) K. Thamilarasi,, W/O, N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District and 2) Sarabar Educational Trust represented by its founder and chairman K. Ezhil Mohan Raj S/o N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District in this deed page no. 5 Schedule of Property K. Thamilarasi was sold her entire property Sy.No. 309/13 extent 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mtr which she was purchased from C. Arjunan by a sale deed 46/1996. So she doesn't have single cent of land in her hand.
3. On the same day 13th day of December, 2012 (13.12.2012) one more sale deed No.

14884/2012, page No. 2, para 1 & 2 was executed between 1) K. Thamilarasi, W/O, N. Krishnamoorthy residing at, 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District and 2) Sarabar Educational Trust represented by its founder and chairman K. Ezhil Mohan Raj S/o N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 535, Maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District, in this deed page no:8 Schedule of Property K. Thamilarasi was sold her property Sy.No. 309/13 exten 0.21 (or) 9156 sq.ft (or) 850.61 sq.mts here she said in the same deed No. 14884/2012 page no. 4 para 2 she selling the property which purchased from C. Arjunan by sale deed dated 21.12.1995 registered as documents NO. 46/ 1996 of Book1, on 15.03.1996 in the office of the District registrar, Vellore. K. Thamilarasi was sold her entire property sy.no. 309/13 extent of 0.11 1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mtr which she was purchased from C. Arjunan by a sale deed 46/ 1996. So she doesn't have single cent of land in her hand then how she can able to sale another 0.21 (or) 9156 sq.ft (or) 850.61 sq.mtr in the same Sy.No. 309/13 shown same sale deed 46/1996 as parent document.

4. Hence in view of the above its clearly states that sale deed No. 14884/2012 dated 13.12.2012 was fabricated one. If you want to clarify, you can write to the District Registrar, District Registrar Office, Veppamara Street, Velappadi, Vellore Dt-632004. He will tell you the truth about the sale deed.
5. Here the management fails to fulfill the land requirement as per the NCTE regulation 2014 for Kumaran College of Education. So how can they able to show separate land for 1) Tamilga ITC, 2) Tamilaga Industrial School which is running in the same land and building.
6. The Kumaran College of Education and the tamilaga ITC institutes are publishing combined advertisement in the daily news papers to admit the students for this academic year 2016-17. So they accept themselves the both institutes are running in the same land and building. I request you don't allow the management to admit the students in Kumaran College of Education in to B.Ed degree program for this academic year 2016-17. Herewith I enclosed the advertisement new paper as proof.
7. I was sent a complaint petition on 19.05.2016 to 1) the District Collector, Vellore District Collector Office, Sathuvachari, Vellore-632009. 2) the District Registrar, District Register office, Veppamara Street, Velappadi, Vellore Dt -632004 to verify the grounds of registered sale deed No. 14884/2012 and also I asked them take necessary action as per law. That petition is under processing with above two officers.

The above said information is clearly stated that the management was cheated the NCTE and TNTEU to get approval to start new B.Ed degree program in the name of Kumaran College of Education. Hence I request you to stop the admission and withdraw the recognition of Kumaran College of Education from the academic year 2016-17.

The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th-18th June, 2016 the deferred the matter. Meantime, in response to this office letter dated 20.05.2016 the institution has submitted its reply on 21.06.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The Southern Regional Committee in its 320th Meeting held during 16th to 17th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Put up in the next meeting with allegation wise comments. As per the decision of SRC the reply submitted by the institution to the queries raised in SRC letter dated 20.05.2016.

Note:

The main allegation of the complainant is about fulfilment of land requirement as per NCTE regulations 2014 as the institution is running Tamilga ITC and Tamilga Industrial school in the same land and building.

As per the decision of 320th meeting allegation wise comments was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We are all busy with disposal of cases w.r.t the 03.03.2017 dateline.
2. Put up in April 17.

As per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April 2017 and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Land area available 2521.44 sq.mts.
2. LUC/EC.... Are in order.
3. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3951.99 sq.mts.
- 4.1 BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3932.09 sq.mts.
- 4.2 Built-up area required for B.Ed.(2 units) is 2000 sq.mts.
- 4.3 In other words, there is a surplus area of 1932 sq.mts.
- 5.1 It is not possible to run 2 other colleges in 1932 sq.mts.
- 5.2 In any case there is no coursewise earmarking of built-up area. Any overlapping arrangement introduced without approval cannot be recognized by us.
- 5.3 The BP and BCC both show the entire built-up area to utilized for B.Ed.
- 6.1 The Sale deed is dated 13.12.2012. The Sale Deeds clearly refer to the lands as vacant lands with no construction thereon.
- 6.2 But the B.P. is dated 2006 i.e., 6 years prior to the registration of the Sale Deeds.
7. Date of inspection for BCC is 21.12.2012. The inspection report shows date of completion of construction as 01.12.2007 i.e., 5 years prior to registration of Sale Deed. This contradicts the statements in the Sale Deed that the land was vacant (with no construction thereon) at the time of registration.
- 8.1 Two inspection teams of TNTEU have confirmed that two other educational institutions are running at the same premises.
- 8.2 The BP/BCC details described above show that it is not practicable to run 2 other colleges at the same premises with only 1932 sq.mts. built-up area available.
- 8.3 The applicant has not denied that they are running 2 other colleges at the same premises. Cleverly, they have stated that the Regulations do not prohibit other colleges running at the same premises.
9. The position emerging from these enquiries clearly suggest that facts have been

manipulated.

- 10.1 Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly and ask them to explain the position with greater clarity.
- 10.2 Put in May 17 after 3.5.17.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 20.04.2017.

Meantime, a draft counter affidavit received from the advocate Shri. Jaganathan in W.P.No.6700 of 2016 by e-mail on 11.04.2017, same was forwarded for modification and approval on 11.04.2017.

Approved of Counter Affidavit was received from NCTE-Hqrs on 25.04.2017 the same was forwarded to the advocate after attestation and signature.

The institution submitted SCN reply along with documents on 08.05.2017. The reply was placed before SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th to 09th June, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The complainant (Sh. Saravanan) has given lots of details to support his allegation.
2. He has also reported that he had referred the matter to Collector(Vellore) and Dist Registrar (Vellore). Ask him to report the response from these authorities.
3. Put up in July 17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to Shri. Mr. K. Saravanan on 16.06.2017.

Our letter dated 16.06.2017 was returned back undelivered from Shri. Mr.K. Saravanan on 06.07.2017.

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 1st to 2nd August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a complaint case. We cannot, therefore, inspect under section 17 and use that for derecognition.
2. But, the facts on record are so discordant that there is a strong suspicion about manipulation of documents.
3. We cannot also treat this as a Pseudonymous complaint because the letter sent to him has come back undelivered since the complainant is a party to the Court case.
4. Request the NCTE (HQ) to take this up under section 13 NCTE Act for inspection and subsequent processing there under.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC a letter was sent to the members Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 09.08.2017 along with complaint letter.

Advocate Shri. G.Jehanathan forwarded the Court order dated 27.07.2017 in case of W.P No. 6700 of 2016 filed by Kumaran College of Education, Vellore Dist, Tamil Nadu received by this office on 23.08.2017 and stating as under :-

".....the petitioner institution originally granted with affiliation by the respondent


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

University and for grant of continuous affiliation, they approached the respondent University and such request was rejected by the impugned order. The reasons stated for rejecting such request are that the petitioner running the college in the land and building where two other institutions are also accommodated and functioning. It is also seen that the first respondent viz., National Council for Teacher-Education considered the complaint filed by one K.Saravanan raising the very same objections and that through the proceedings dated 28.10.2015/12.11.2015, the NCTE has treated the said complaint as closed, also by stating that no further action is required in that matter. However, while passing the impugned order, the respondent University has not taking into account and given any finding as to how such communication of the first respondent is distinguishable. In any event, as the main objection raised by the respondent University is with regard to the functioning of the college in the land and building wherein allegedly two more institutions are also accommodated and functioning, it is for the petitioner college to satisfy the respondent University by way of convincing documents that such reasoning is not factually correct. Therefore, I find that it is for the parties viz., the petitioner and the respondent University to sort out the dispute by making one more attempt to scrutinize the documents filed by the petitioner and by making one more inspection, also by giving a personal hearing to the petitioner at that time of scrutinization of documents.

"Accordingly, the writ petition is allowed and the impugned order is set aside. Consequently, the matter is remitted back to the respondents for considering the matter afresh in the light of the observation made supra and pass fresh orders on merits and in accordance with law. It is made clear that the petitioner should satisfy the respondent University by furnishing convincing documents if any, apart from the documents already filed. The whole exercise shall be completed by the respondent University within a period of four weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order. The petitioner is given liberty to furnish the additional documents if any, within a period of seven days from the date of receipt of a copy of this order. No costs. Consequently, connected miscellaneous petition is closed."

The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-

1. The court order is to the Univ. in the context of renewal of affiliation.
2. Let the Univ. take action on the court order.
3. Without prejudice to such action, let us pursue with NCTE (HQ) about scrutiny of the compliant towards further action on the specific and verifiable allegations.
4. Issue a reminder to NCTE (HQ).

5	SRCAPP 2016 30099 BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed Pope John Paul II College of Education,	Pope John Paul II College of Education, Reddiarpalayam Village, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam City, Pondicherry District-605010, Pondicherry Le Conseil D Administration De L Archdiocese De Pondicherry, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam Taluk, Pondicherry City & District-605010, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Reddiarpalayam Village, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam City, Pondicherry District-605010, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI integrated course of four years duration for the academic
---	---	--

Pondi
cherry

year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application was processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI course in the State of Pondicherry.

The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application.

The scrutiny of the application was considered by SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016, and the Committee decided as under;

1. The application is for Additional intake. Since the status of the basic units themselves is in dispute, this application cannot be processed before setting the basic issue.
2. In their letter dt. 3.10.2016, they have sought (retrospective) recognition for the 3 integrated courses run by them without NCTE recognition.
- 3.1 SRC, has no authority to issue retrospective recognition.
- 3.2. The three integrated courses in reference - B.SC. B.Ed (Maths), BA.B.Ed(English) and B.Sc. B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution through online on 21.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 05.01.2017 regarding Pu- Extension of Provisional Affiliation for the B.Ed & B.Ed (Integrated) course in pope John Paul II College of Education, Puducherry for the academic year 2016-17.

The institution has submitted replies to the Show Cause Notice along with relevant documents on 09.01.2017 and 13.01.2017.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- This item is withdrawn from agenda.

A letter was addressed to the Shri Dr.S.K Chauhan Research officer, NCTE, New Delhi on 09.02.2017 about

A letter dated 04.02.2017 received on 09.02.2017 from Mr. S.P Veerappan, Former state Vice- president Bharathiyar janatha Party regarding requesting for probing irregularities in giving Affiliation- on Pondicherry University has complaint alleging irregularities in grant of


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

affiliation for 4 year integrated courses in Pope John Paul-II College of Education.

A complaint letter was received by this office on 13.03.2017 regarding Rampant irregularities in the admission of 4 year integrated B.Ed course at Pope John Paul college on collusion with the authorities of Pondicherry University

A letter was addressed to the Shri K.V Chowdary Central Vigilance Commissioner, New Delhi on 13.03.2017 seeking Veracity of the complaint the same was returned undelivered on 15.03.2017.

On 20.03.2017 an email was received by this office, NCTE Hqrs letter dated 17.03.2017 and stating as under:-

"I am directed to the to your letter No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630099/PU/2017 /91630 dated 07.02.2017 and the enclosures such as the recognition order of the institution dated 23.03.1997 and 22.03.2000 and to say that the conditional recognition to the institution was granted vide letter dated 23.03.1997 under certain conditions which were to be fulfilled by the institution. Again the institution was issued recognition vide order dated 22.03.2000 for one year i.e 2001-2001 with a direction to set right the deficiency pointed out in the order before commencement of the session 2000-2001 under compliance to SRC not latter that 31.01.2000. Now it is not clear to the NCTE whether the recognition of the institution was continued further after 2000 till 2014. No order of recognition is enclosed with the documents provided by the SRC. However it is found that the SRC has issued a order of recognition dated 30.05.2015. it appears that this order of recognition has been issued after the year 2000 i.e after passing of 14 years. The Regional committee needs to clarify whether the institution was issued any recognition order after 2001. If no then the institution remains unrecognised from 2001 to 2014.

A letter was received by this office on 21.03.2017, Pondicherry University, R.V Nagar, Kalapet, puducherry a letter was addressed to the Mr S.P Veerappan on 28.02.2017, regarding Complaint alleging irregularities in grant of affiliation for 4 year Integrated course in Pope John Paul-II College of Education, Puducherry.

An email & Hard copy (As per the decision of 325th meeting SCN reply) was received by this office on 24.03.2017 from Pope John paul II College of Education .

The matter was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 30th to 31st March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. This case cannot be decided at our level. This has to be referred again to NCTE(HQ).
- 2.1 There are 4 courses in reference: B.Ed (Eng.), B.Sc.Ed (Maths), B.Sc. Ed.(Comp.Sc.); and, B.Com.Ed.
- 2.2 Our records have no trace of B.Com.Ed.
- 2.3 In 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 SRC had issued recognition order. But, they referred to a 4-year integrated course and not with reference to subject details. Again, no communication/order after 2001 is available


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- 2.4 They refer to submission of Annual Appraisal Reports. No such reports are readily available in our records.
- 2.5 There is a mention of a recognition order dt. 30.5.15. Available records show, this was an order relating to the new 2 – year B Ed. Probably, the 1-year B.Ed sanctioned long ago was revised as a 2- year B Ed. under the 2014 Regulations and a fresh recognition order was issued.
3. There is no other document in our files about the other three integrated courses. The revised 2014 Regulations do not refer to courses like B.Ed -Eng : B.Sc.Ed. – Computer Sc.; B.Sc.Ed (Maths); and, B.Com.Ed. If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into courses now recognized by the 2014 Regulations.
4. Send a comprehensive note drawing the chronological developments in this case to the NCTE (HQ). Make it clear that, after 2001, we have issued no orders in this case.
5. We cannot sanction A.I. at this stage to any of these courses since that will imply incidental recognition of such courses. We can proceed further only after and only in accordance with further guidelines from NCTE (HQ).
6. Process accordingly and put up in May 2017.

A letter dated 03.04.2017 received by this office on 07.04.2017 from Pope John Paul II College of Education regarding Request for letter stating that the issue of Conduct of 4 year Integrated Courses in our College is pending.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was addressed to the Members Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 20.04.2017

Again, a letter was sent to the NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 09.05.2017 seeking clarifications desired by SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 in relation to Pope John II College of Education, Puducherry.

An email dated 06.05.2017 and Hard copy received by this office on 08.05.2017 from Pope John Paul II College of Education.

The institution has submitted representation on 11.05.2017.

An email was received by this office on 11.05.2017 and Hard copy received on 12.05.2017 regarding second clarification for the SCN issued on 21.12.2016 to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Pondicherry.

A letter dated 10.05.2017 received by this office on 15.05.2017 from Shri.Dr. Kiran Bedi Lieutenant Governor Raj Nivas, Puducherry and stating as under:-

" In continuation of the telephonic conversation had with you on 08.05.2017 evening regarding recognition of the four-year integrated course (BSc. B.Ed) offered by Pope John Paul II College of Education, I Understand that the college principal has given additional particulars for considering their application for grant of recognition. Copy of the letter is

enclosed.

The process of examining the explanation submitted by the college may kindly be expedited in the interest of the students, whose future is at stake".

An email was received on 16.05.2017 and a letter dated 16.05.2017 received by this office on 19.05.2017 from Shri. Mukesh Kumar, under secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under:-

I am directed to invite your kind attention to your letter No. letter No. SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630099/PU/2017/91630 dated 07.02.2017 and the NCTE Hq. letter No. 49-03/2016/NCTE/N&S/51537 dated 20.03.2017. Reply of which is still awaited.

In this connection it is to further inform you that the institution vide letter dated 9th May 2017 has represented that the college has the NCTE recognition from 2000-2001. It also submitted self-affidavit to come under NCTE new Regulation 2014. But it received a show cause notice NCTE, SRC for which clarification was given (copy enclosed). It was discussed in 334 SRC Meeting for which also an explanation was submitted copy enclosed. Due to the want of recognition the University withheld the result and not allowed the students to sit for examinations due in May 2017 (a copy of the letter dated 09.05.2017 received from the institution is enclosed).

The matter has been further examined in the NCTE Hq. and it has been observed that as per provisions under NCTE Act, 1993, the recognition of the institution continues till NCTE withdraws it under section 147 of the NCTE Act. Moreover, the then Regional Director, SRC-Sh. M.Vasudev had filed an Affidavit in W.P. 15488 and 15489 of 2003 (clause 9(b) stating that the SRC in its 62nd meeting held on 18.07.2003 has approved an intake of 150 students from the year 2003-04. The institution had also enclosed the copies of earlier conditional recognition orders issued by SRC.

In View of the above the Regional Direction, SRC is requested to clarify the following -

- (i) Whether the recognition of the institution has been withdrawn by SRC after filing of the Affidavit by the RD-SRC in W.P. 15488 and 15489 of 2003

Reply may be sent by return e-mail/fax.

Reply sent through e-office on 17.05.2017.

A letter dated 13.05.2017 received by this office on 18.05.2017 from Shri. S.P. Veerappan, Ex-Vice president, Bharatiya Janata Party, Pondicherry and stating as under:-

"I would like to inform you sir, that Mr. R.Perumal, Secretary, retired employees union of Pondicherry University has sent one letter dt.04.03.2017 with 325th meeting of SRC held on 19th to 20th December 2016 minutes copy of NCTE regarding 4 year integrated course for which Pondicherry University has granted Affiliation without recognition-moreover more irregularity is going on.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Take suitable action against erring officials for public interest without delay. Copy of this letter to CBI"

A letter was addressed to the Members Secretary, NCTE Hqrs. New Delhi on 31.05.2017.

An email was received by this office on 25.05.2017 from Shri. R. Sridharan, P.S to L.G. Rajnivas, Puducherry enclosing a copy of D.O letter of Hon'ble Lt. Governor, Puducherry

Another letter was received from Shri. S.P Veerappan, Ex-Vice president, Bharatiya Janata Party, Pondicherry on 26.05.2017.

An email was sent to Shri. Mukesh Kumar, under secretary, NCTE Hqrs on 07.06.2017. The SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th to 09th June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. It will be illogical to give FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I. when there is no B.Sc.B.Ed.(Basic Unit). How can there be a First Floor without a Ground Floor?
2. They have B.Sc. Ed. in different subjects. These are not in the list of recognized courses listed in the NCTE Regulations.
3. This has been SRCs stand in earlier similar cases.
4. We have referred the case to NCTE(HQ). Let us await their response

NCTE Hqrs letter received by this office on 14.06.2017 and 19.06.2017, from Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under:-

"I am directed to refer to the letter dated 09.05.2017 received from Secretary Pope John Paul II College of Education Pondicherry, the SRC letter dated 07.02.2017 seeking clarification about the recognition of the institution, and the reply of the NCTE Hq. letter dated 17.03.2017 w.r.t recognition status of the existing B.A.B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed. four years integrated programme of the institution on the subject noted above.

It needs to be stated that SRC, NCTE went on granting conditional recognition on year to year basis from the academic session 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 on the basis of submission of PAR on or before the fixed dated made by SRC.

2. *However, this action of SRC is seen to be clearly against the directions contained in the NCTE Hqtrs. Letter file no.3-6/PS/CP/NCTE/2000/1995 dated 14.06.2000 issued by the then Chairperson of the NCTE (which was also issued to SRC) stating inter alia that as per the Chapter 4 of the NCTE Act, an institution can either be recognised or conditionally recognised or refused recognition. There is not provision of grant of recognition on year-to year basis in the NCTE Act*
3. *And whereas as per the above said direction/instruction from the Chairperson NCTE, the conditional recognition on year to year basis granted to the institution as stated above in para-1 is against the direction of the NCTE Hqrs. The action of the SRC of giving year on year recognition is illegal in the light of the instructions of NCTE Hqrs. Since this letter was issued in the year 2000 all subsequent acts of the SRC in violation*

of such orders would be illegal, not only in the light of such directions but also in the light of a plain reading of the extant provisions of the NCTE Act.

4. And whereas looking at the records provided by SRC and the institution concerned it is observed that RD SRC has filed an affidavit to the Hon'ble High Court of Madras with reference of W.P No. 15488 of 2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it is stated that the petitioner institution has got the approval from the year 2003-04 and therefore, the student shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-04 and not before the date of recognition.
5. And whereas SRC NCTE may be clarified that the act of the SRC after 2000 of issuing year to – year recognition was not in conformity with the direction of the NCTE Hqrs and therefore it may be treated illegal. Moreover as per the guidelines issued by the NCTE Hqrs. Dated 26.05.2000 it is stated that recognition in respect of those institution which fail to meet/comply with the norms for the concerned teacher education course within the given time frame may be withdrawn by invoking Section 17 of the NCTE Act.
6. Considering the totality of facts & circumstances, and the letter of the NCTE Act, the NCTE Regulation, letter of the then Chairperson NCTE dated 14.06.2000 and 26.05.2000, and also affidavit filed by RD SRC to the Hon'ble High Court of Madras with reference to W.P No.15488 of 2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it is stated that the petition institution has got the approval from the year 2003-2004 and therefore the student shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-04, the SRC is communicated this clarification that the institution stands recognized from the academic session 2003-2004 onwards, especially since there is no withdrawal of recognition of the institution for BA B.Ed/B.Sc B.Ed 4 year integrated programme as informed by RD SRC vide file no.NCTE-Reg1022/1/2017-Regulation Section SRC/93301 dated 17.05.2017"

The SRC in its 341st meeting held on 15th to 16th June, 2017 and the Committee considered the clarification from NCTE Hqrs and decided as under:-

1. The clarification from NCTE(HQ) is not clear enough for further action.
2. They have stated that since there was no withdrawal of recognition of the 'institution' for a 4 – year integrated programme, the institution stands recognized from the academic year 2003-2004 onwards (The annual recognition was for 2004-2005 and not 2003-2004).
3. It is important here to recognize the position that the recognition then granted by the SRC was an 'annual recognition'. The sequence of events prevailing was grant of annual recognition → submission of annual PAR → submission of a request for renewal of the annual recognition → renewal of the annual recognition.
4. In this case, the renewal of recognition had a time-limit of 31.3.2005. It had also a specific stipulation that the institution shall submit an annual PAR before the expiry of recognition. And, there was a requirement of a request for renewal of the annual recognition which would not be considered in the absence of fulfillment of the stipulated conditions.

5. There was no submission of PAR. There was no request for renewal of the recognition. There was no order of SRC for renewal of the 'annual' recognition. In other words, the 'annual' recognition for 2004-2005 perished at the end of the academic year.
6. That the applicant institution assumed it to be a case of recognition in perpetuity, cannot alter this stark factual position.
7. To invoke issues like 'future of students being at stake' is to distort this factual position. The Hon. Supreme Court has clearly directed that institutions should not be allowed to resort to such emotional blackmailing. They should function as responsible institutions to prevent development of such situations. And, the students involved are not young children who cannot distinguish what is right and what is wrong. They cannot enter into institutions and/or courses without verifying their credentials and then wait about their future. This instruction of the Supreme Court will be equally applicable to this case also.
8. That being so, the NCTE(HQ) may be requested to reconsider the case and give us revised guidance.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 13.07.2017.

An email was received from the institution on 16.06.2017 and hard copy received on 21.06.2017 regarding requesting for issuing the order.

A letter was received from Pondicherry University on 22.06.2017.

A letter was received from the institution regarding grant of permission for additional intake in B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed on 28.06.2017. Again a letter received from the institution on 04.07.2017 along with PAR

NCTE Hqrs letter received by this office through e-mail on 12.07.2017, from Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under -

I am directed to refer to the Minutes of 341st meeting held from 15 to 16 June 2017 and the clarification issued to SRC by the NCTE Hqrs. Letter dated 14.06.2017 regarding Pope John Paul II College of Education Pondicherry. The said minutes have been carefully perused.

2. Taking the above decision of SRC and the factual position obtained from RD, SRC and the institution concerned, the following points are noteworthy

- i. *The recognition granted to the institution by SRC was conditional for the year 2004-2005 and the last date of submitted PAR by the institution to SRC was 31.03.2005. As per information furnished by SRC, the institution did not submit PAR to SRC office whereas the institution asserts that they have submitted PAR to SRC and SRC did not take any cognizance of it.*

- ii. *The then RD SRC had filed an affidavit before the High Court Madras in the case*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

of W.P. No. 15488 of 2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it was stated that the petitioner institution has got the approval from the year 2003-2004 and therefore the students shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-2004

- iii. It appears to be correct in the light of the direction of NCTE Hqtrs. issued to all Regional Committees vide letter file no 3-6/Panchayath Secretary/CP/NCTE/2000/1995 dated 14.06.2000 by the then Chairperson of the NCTE stating that an institution can either be recognition or conditionally recognized or refused recognition. There is no provision of grant of recognition on year-to-year basis in the NCTE Act
- iv. The Chairperson NCTE's letter dated 26.05.2000 (guidelines issued to all Regional Committee) states that recognition in respect of those institution which fail to meet/comply with the norms for the concerned teacher education course within the given time frame may be withdrawn by invoking Section 17 of the NCTE Act.
- v. It is also stated that as per Section 17 (i) of the NCTE Act where the Regional Committee, on its own motion or on representation received from any person, is satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of this Act, or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued thereunder, or any condition subject to which recognition under sub-section (3) of section 14 or permission under sub-section (3) of section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution, for reasons to be recorded in writing: provided that no such order against the recognized institution shall be passed unless a reasonable opportunity of making representation against the proposed order has been given to such recognized institution.
- vi. The above facts including the RD SRC's letter file no NCTE-Reg1022/1/2017-Regulation Section-SRC/93301 dated 17.05.2017 show that the Regional Committee did not withdraw the recognition of the institution. The regional Committee is seen to not have proceeded formally for withdrawing recognition through issue of any show cause notice to the institution and thereby not taking any action against the institution for discontinuing the programme. It appears that the guidelines of the NCTE Hqtrs. Issued to the Regional Committee vide letter dated 26.03.2000 have been disobeyed. Moreover it is observed that the spirit of the NCTE Act 1993 as mentioned in section 17(1) has been not taken into cognizance by SRC NCTE.
- vii. The conditional recognition granted for 2004-05 academic session is illegal as per the affidavit already filed before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras stating that the institution is recognized from 2003-2004. The Regional Committee could have reviewed this matter under section 17(1) of the NCTE Act in case any infraction of


(S. Sathiyam)
Chairman

law or extent regulations were brought to its notice

- viii. A per para 2 (ii) above it is obvious that the institution is recognized from 2003-2004 onwards as per affidavit filed by the then RD SRC before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras and the RD SRC's letter dated 17.05.2017 makes it clear that the recognition has not been withdrawn specifically

Hence SRC NCTE is advised to take action according to the express directions given through our earlier letter dated File No. 49-3/2016/NCTE/N&S/54617, dated 14.06.2017.

- ix. SRC NCTE is also asked to clarify the following points:

- a) Whether the guidelines dated 26.05.2000 issued by the then Chairperson NCTE were adhered to by the SRC in terms of shopping the practice of granting recognition on yearly basis and whether there are other institutions which are liable to suffer on account of not obeying the express directions contained in letter dated 26.05.2000

The matter was placed before SRC in 343rd meeting held on 01st to 02nd August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Put up in the next meeting on 17 August, 2017.

The same was placed before SRC in its 344th meeting held on 17th to 18th August, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. In the light of the clarification issued by the NCTE Hqs. in their letter file No. 49-3/2016/NCTE/N&S/54617 dt 14.06.2017, recognition of the institution of the institution is deemed to have continued from 2003-04 onwards for the four year integrated course - B.Sc.B.Ed.(maths) B.Sc.B.Ed (Comp Sc.), B.A.B.Ed (English) and B.Com B.Ed. However, for coming under the 2014 Regulations, they will have to adhere to the norms prescribed thereunder
2. The case can be considered for B.Sc.B.Ed. and B.A.B.Ed without referring to subjects as the new Regulations of NCTE, 2014 do not contemplate on the courses with subject-name-suffixes.
3. It is also to be pointed out that Computer Science and Commerce cannot be accepted as they are not pedagogic subjects according to the 2014 Regulations. Hence, the Recognition for programmes, B.Sc.B.Ed (Computer Science) and B.Com B.Ed has to be withdrawn immediately w.e.f 2017-18 onwards. No admission should be made for these two programmes in future. But students admitted in earlier years should be entitled to complete their courses. The lawyer may be asked to apprise the court as above.

Further RPRO issue for the other two existing programmes namely, B.Sc.B.ed (Maths) and BA.B.Ed(English) can be considered without suffixing the subject names in future, implying thereby that the recognition for the programmes with subject – suffixes, 'Maths' & English has to be deemed to have been withdrawn w.e.f 2017-18.

The institution is running B.Ed and M.Ed programmes in addition to the four year integrated programmes on the same campus. The documents need to be examined and the premises have to be inspected to check whether they have adhered to the norms/standards prescribed by the 2014 Regulation.

The institution also filed Court case in the High Court of Judicature at Madras in W. P. No. 21122 of 2017. A brief was sent to the Shri.G. Jehanathan, advocate on 21.08.2017.

A complaint received by this office from C. Ganesan, President Sc/St, VDP, office.T.V malai Road, Vadhanur, Pondicherry on 14.08.2017. A Veracity of complaint letter was sent to C. Ganesan, President Sc/St, VDP, office.T.V malai Road, Vadhanur, Pondicherry on 12.09.2017.

The petitioner advocate has submitted document to quote Tagore Govt College is also offering B.Sc.B.Ed (Maths), (Comp Science) & B.A.B.Ed (English) an e-mail sent to Shri.G. Jehanathan, advocate on 13.09.2017 intimating the similar case of Tagore Govt. College is being placed before SRC in its 345th meeting

An email was received from the Shri.G. Jehanathan, advocate on 18.09.2017 and stating as under:-

"The above referred matter came up. Before his lordship K Ravichandra Babu J on 15.09.2017 when the petr council argued I conveyed decision made in SRC meet 344 (wrongly mentioned as 346) and about strict adherence of NCTE 2014 norms relates to. Nomenclature issue the justice passed an interim order is that the petr institution may admit students without referring any subjects and also judge made it clear that the admissions subject to outcome of this writ petition and respondent. Directed to file counter by. Two weeks."

The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-

- 1. This matter was considered by the SRC in its 345th meeting on 21.09.2017. The decisions taken have been communicated to the SRO's Standing Counsel in the T.N. High Court. They have not been uploaded on the website because of the case being sub judice.**

6	<p>APS09425 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Gandhian College of Elementary Education, Rangareddy, Telangana.</p>	<p>Gandhian College of Elementary Education, # 5-67, Kuntloor, Amberpet Road, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District-500028, Telangana</p> <p>Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society, D.No.3-58, Venkateshwara Colony, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District, Telangana submitted application for D.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Gandhian College of Elementary Education, # 5-67, Kuntloor, Amberpet Road, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District-500028, Telangana and was granted recognition on 29.05.2009.</p> <p>On 25.03.2015, a letter dated 16.03.2015 was received from the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education institutions including Gandhian College of Elementary Education, Hayathnagar, Ranga Reddy District-500028, in Telangana State.</p> <p>The SRC in its 289th Meeting held on 23rd June 2015, considered the letter dated 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1+5 approved staff list is submitted. <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.11.2015 along with staff list.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14-16th Nov, 2015 considered the representation and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations. <p>As per website information, the institution submitted written representation on 28.11.2015 along with 1+7 staff list.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th to 30th November and 1st December 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The staff list is in order. It is accepted. Close the case. Inform the affiliating body. <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT, Telangana on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 26.02.2016 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.258316 dated 26.02.2016 for shifting along with relevant documents.</p> <p>The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 315th meeting held on</p>
---	---	---

17th to 18th June 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is not in doubt because the proposed shift is to a new building in the same premises.
2. Inspection Fee has been paid in full.
3. BP is not approved by competent authority and BCC is in order.
4. Original FDRs and latest Faculty list have to be given.
5. Cause Inspection for shifting of D.El.Ed (1 unit).
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to institution on 13.07.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.08.2016 and the VT report received on 23.08.2016 along with documents and CD.

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th – 30th September 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. CD is not opening. Obtain fresh CD.
2. BP is not legible.
3. Original FDRs not given.
4. Original faculty list is not given.
5. There is no Principal also.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted reply on 04.10.2016.

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th -21st October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. CD now given also does not open.
2. BP- not approved by competent authority.
3. Faculty list is not in original. Not in format.
4. Built up area is adequate.
5. They have not cared to remedy the deficiencies even after a SCN.
6. Withdraw recognition w.e.f from 2016-17.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016.

Now, a court order dated 15.03.2017 received on 27.03.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.9144 of 2017 filed by Gandhian College of Education run by Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society, Kuntlur Village, Hayathnagar Mandal, Ranga Reddy District, Telangana.

The Court Order Stated as under:

"Notice before admission

Sri K.Ramakanth Reddy takes notice for R3 and Sri A.Abhishek Reddy takes notice for R4 and R5 and seek time to file counter.
Post after two weeks."

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This case is at a very preliminary stage of notice before admission.
2. Send the relevant details to the Lawyer to oppose admission when the case is called again.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Advocate on 21.04.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-78/2017 Appeal/8th Meeting-2017 dated: 29.05.2017 received by this office on 05.06.2017 stated as follows:

"... appeal committee noted that appellant institution was granted recognition for conducting D.El.Ed. Programme with an annual intake of 50 seats in May, 2009. Appeal committee further noted that appellant institution submitted a written request to SRC in February, 2016 for shifting. The requisite fee for shifting was paid. As shifting involved change of building in the same promises, title of land was not in question. Appeal committee noted that impugned order withdrawing recognition is mainly on the ground that:

- (a) CD does not open.
- (b) Building Plan (BP) not approved by competent authority.
- (c) Faculty list is not in original. Not in format.
- (d) Deficiencies pointed out in SCN have not been rectified.

Appeal committee noted that appellant institution cannot be blamed for a CD which is found broken or is found not compatible to the system in regional committee office. Appeal committee noted that appellant had submitted to SRC a Building Completion Certificate (BCC) in original alongwith application for shifting. The BCC is approved by Asst. Ex. Engineer MRR(PR) Gundlapathi, Nalgonda. The BCC indicates that Building Plan is approved by Gram Panchayat, Kuntloor. Building plan and BCC are documents which supplement each other and if BCC is issued by competent government authority mentioning the name of authority approving Building Plan it becomes a acceptable document. The appellant during the course of appeal presentation submitted originally approved copy of faculty and copy of building plan bearing the seal and signature of Asst. Executive Engineer.

In this connection attention is invited to proviso to section 17(1) of the NCTE Act which prescribes that order withdrawing recognition shall come into force only with effect from the end of academic session next following the date of communication of such order. Appeal Committee also had an opportunity to glance through the VT report

dated 17.08.2016 which hardly contains any negative point. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to set aside the impugned order of withdrawal which otherwise also is not justified because recognition from academic session 2016-17 cannot be withdrawn by an order issued on 05.12.2016. Appellant institution is required to submit to SRC within 15 days a copy of originally approved staff list and building plan approved by competent government authority.

On perusal of Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned order of withdrawal which otherwise also is not justifiable because recognition from academic session 2016-17 cannot be withdrawn by an order issued on 05.12.2016. Appellant institution is required to submit to SRC within 15 days a copy of originally approved staff list and building plan approved by competent government authority".

The SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th & 09th June, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "process."

The institution has submitted the staff list approved by Director, DIET, Telangana as directed by appellate authority on 06.07.2017.

As per decision of SRC the application was processed and institution submitted its written representation along with 1 + 7 original faculty list with photographs approved by the Director, SCERT and original building plan on 06.07.2017.

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st & 02nd August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The BP now presented is in order.
2. Built-up area is adequate.
3. Faculty list is approved.
 - 3.1 The position of Asst. Prof. in the Perspectives Group is vacant.
 - 3.2 In Pedagogy, Asst. Prof.(Regional Language) has only M.A. with TPT and not M.Ed.
- 4 Issue SCN accordingly.
- 5 We can consider permitting shifting only after removal of these deficiencies.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 09.08.2017. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.08.2017.

The SRC in its 344th meeting held on 17th – 18th August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The Faculty list is incomplete. They need 1+8; they have only 1+7. One Asst. Prof. in Perspective is required.
2. All other requirements have been met.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of Show cause notice, as per the website information the institution

has submitted its reply on 28.08.2017. It stated as under:

As per the decision, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.09.2017.

A court order dated 13.08.2017 received on 13.09.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.M.P.No. 36382 of 2017 in W.P.No.29240 of 2017.

It stated as under:

"The material on record disclosed that the petitioner had complied with every requirement, including deficiency with respect faculty as noted in 344th meeting of SRC dated 17/18.08.2017.

*Hence, there shall be interim direction as prayed for.
Notice"*

Another court order dated 12.09.2017 received on 19.09.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.M.P. No. 37663 of 2017 in W.P.No.29240 of 2017. It stated as under:

"In spite of the order dated 30.08.2017 passed by this court in W.P.M.P.No. 36382 of 2017 to include the petitioner's college in the ongoing counseling conducted by the 4th and 5th respondents for the D.El.Ed course for the academic year 2017-19, the respondents have not included the petitioner's college and there is a disobedience of the orders of this Court.

None of the respondents have filed their counters. The material placed before this Court discloses that every deficiency pointed out has been complied with and there is no reason for withholding the permission and not permitting the institution to admit the students. If the students are not admitted the institution would suffer and the very granting of approval would become otiose.

In those circumstances and Considering the fact that the final counseling for admissions are going to be held on 13.09.2017, there shall be a direction to the respondents 4 and 5 to permit the petitioner's college to admit the students in the spot admissions in the counseling to be held on 13.09.2017 without waiting for any communication from the respondents 3 and 6."

The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-

1. The court order is noted.
2. The fact remains that the applicant has not finally complied with the regulations. The faculty list is short of one Asst. Prof (Persp.)
- 3.1 The Applicant has not responded to our SCN on the point
- 3.2 There is nothing on record to show that they have complied with the requirement.
- 4.1 By approaching the court in this manner they have misled the court.
- 4.2 This should be brought to the notice of the court by our lawyer.
- 4.3 If the prescribed norms are not fully met, we may not permit shifting and, we may even have to withdraw recognition.

7	<p>SRCAPP 2016 30157 M.P.Ed. 1 Unit Mother Teresa College of Physical Education, Pudukottai, Tamil Nadu</p>	<p>Mother Terasa College of Physical Education, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai, Illuppur Taluk, Veerapatti City, Pudukottai District-622102, Tamil Nadu</p> <p>Mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai Street, Illuppur Taluk, Pudukottai City & District-622102, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Terasa College of Physical Education, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai, Illuppur Taluk, Veerapatti City, Pudukottai District-622102, Tamil Nadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents were placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC not given. 2. Photocopy of title deed is given. Title is clear. We need a photocopy certified by the Sub-Registrar. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC is in order. 4. EC is in order. 5. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3364.31 sq.mts. 6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3010 sq.mts. 7. FDRs not given. 8. Cause composite inspection. 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for M.P.Ed course was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. Two VT members have been given their acceptance for the visit.</p> <p>Hard copy of Visiting Team report was received on 22.02.2017. The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd, February, 2017 directly considered the VT Report and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have B.P.Ed. operating since 2008 (1 unit) 2. NOC is given. 3. Land area is inadequate; available is 6.3 acres as against a requirement of 8 acres. 4. Built-up area required is 2700 sq mts; available is 3010 sq.mts. 5. FDRs in original are required for verification.
---	---	--

6. Issue SCN for rejection.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, in the meantime based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 07.03.2017 (hard copy) along with LUC, Affidavit & original FDRs.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. Their reply relating to land area and FDRs are seen.
2. FDRs @7+5 lakhs per programme, per unit, are required.
3. The NOC given is only for B.P.Ed., not for M.P.Ed.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted representation through e-mail on 04.04.2017 and hard copy received on 04.04.2017.

The reply was placed before SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The NOC is from the State Govt. and not from the affiliating body.
2. Reject the application.
3. Return FDRs, if any.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of SRC, a Rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.04.2017.

An e-mail dated 19.06.2017 received by R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE, regarding Brief and records of Regulatory files No.91-13th on 20.06.2016.

A letter was addressed to R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 21.06.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-317/E-2576/2017 Appeal/13th meeting - 2017 dated 21.08.2017 was received by this office on 29.08.2017 and the committee concluded that -

"AND WHEREAS the impugned refusal order dated 20.04.2017 on the ground that NOC is from the State Government and not from the affiliating body is therefore, substantiated. Recommendation of State Government is obtained by Regional Committee under clause 7(4) of the regulations whereas under clause 5(3) the onus of obtaining and submitting NOC issue by affiliating body rests with the applicant institution. Appeal Committee, noting that NOC was not submitted by appellant institution, decided to confirm the refusal order dated 20.04.2017.

		<p>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed."</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</p>
8	<p>SRCAPP2016 30142 BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Thiruvar, Tamil Nadu</p>	<p>Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Kumarapuum Village, Melavasal Street, Mannargudi Taluk, Kumarapuram Town, Thiruvar District- 614001, Tamil Nadu</p> <p>Indra Gandhi Educational Trust, 1B, East Sathara street, Mannargudi Taluka, Mannargudi Town, Thiruvar District, Tamil Nadu- 614001 applied for grant of recognition to Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Kumarapuum Village, Melavasal Street, Mannargudi Taluk, Kumarapuram Town, Thiruvar District- 614001, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application was processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit). 3. Hard copy of the application is not signed on every page. 4. Two Sale deeds and one Transfer deed. The land area in Sale deeds is 3.38 acres(Sy. Nos. 19/1 & 19/2). 5. Both Sy. Nos. 19/1 & 19/2 are mortgaged according to EC. EC is in order. 6. BCC not given. 7. BP in original is required. 8. LUC does not show details of Sy. Nos. covered by the buildings used and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.</p>

The institution has submitted a reply by e-mail on 07.12.2017, by hard copy on 10.02.2017 and in online mode on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded any documents in online mode.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017, the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. According to NCTE(HQ) No. TEI should be given more than 2 units of B.Ed. In this case, the Trust is the same; but, the TEIs are different. Therefore, this case can be considered.
2. All the requirements are fulfilled except LUC which is not approved by Comp authority and original blue print of Building Plan which is required.
3. Cause Comp. inspection for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed (1unit)
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 24.02.2017 to 16.03.2017.

The visiting Team Members Phani Burly B K and Manju Gupta gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 16.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.03.2017 to 13.03.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 14.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. NOC is there but belated.
2. Land document is there. Title is in the name of Trust.
3. There are encumbrances.
4. LUC is in order.
5. BP is approved.
6. BCC is in order, but, built-up area is inadequate.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since there technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted reply 28.03.2017 through e – mail stated as under:-

"..... Our Trust applied for 1 Unit of B.Sc.,B.Ed., and 1 unit of B.A.,B.Ed., in same of Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science. The inspection was conducted and in the Decisions of 333rd meeting of SRC we come to know that area per Building Completion Certificate is inadequate so that show cause notice. (explanation is as follows:-

The build up area in building Completion Certificate is 3101 Sq.Mtr. it is adequate for 1 unit of B.Sc.,B.Ed., and 1 unit of B.A.,B.Ed.(as per NCTE 2014 norms 2500 Sq.Mtr. enough). This building is fully dedicated to this course only. No other course is running

this campus. The VT Team also inspected physically and found correct

Our Trust running B.Ed., in the name of ARUNAMALAI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION with the build up area of 3532 Sq.Mtr. This college has a separate building and it is not mingling with this course. The Sadasivam Kathirkamavali College of Arts and Science have separate building for B.Sc., B.Ed., and B.A., B.Ed., with the build-up area of 3101 Sq.M and it is not with B.Ed. course.

NOC is given on time. Initially the application was scrutinized and SRC-NCTE gave days time for submission of NOC so, we submitted within this time. The Building plan, Land Use Certificate, and Land Documents are submitted already and SRC-NCTE accepted it. The VT Members verified these documents at the time of Inspection.

So, Please grant the recognition to our college."

The SCN reply was placed before SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th to 31st Mar 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They do not have clear title. Land is mortgaged to Indian Bank, Mannargudi.
- 1.1 NOC of affiliating body should have come with the application. It was filed late.
- 1.2 The 45- day time they are referring to is applicable to NOC from the State Govt.
2. Reject their application for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Return FDRs, if any.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of SRC, a Rejection order was issued to the institution on 12.04.2017.

The institution has filed W.P.No. 10364 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras, a letter dated 26.04.2017 was received by this office on 28.04.2017 from K. Soundararajan Advocate.

A letter was addressed to Sh. Harikrishna, Advocate along with brief on 02.05.2017.

A letter was received from Sh. Harikrishna, Advocate W.P.No. 10364 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras on 22.05.2017.

The draft counter affidavit received by Sh. Harikrishna, Advocate through e-mail on 24.05.2017.

A letter was addressed to Shri. Harikrishnan on 15.06.2017 along with counter affidavit.

An e-mail dated 19.06.2017 received by R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE, regarding Brief and records of Regulatory files No.91-13th on 20.06.2016.

A letter was addressed to R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 21.06.2017.

The Counter Affidavit received on 02.06.2017 filed by Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science in W.P.No. 10364 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

A letter was received from Sh. Harikrishna, Advocate filed by Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science in W.P.No. 10364 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras on 20.06.2017, 30.06.2017, 11.07.2017 and 09.08.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-328/E-2590/2017 Appeal/13th meeting - 2017 dated 21.08.2017 was received by this office on 29.08.2017 and stating as under:-

AND WHEREAS Sh. Sarvam Kumar, representative, Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Kumarapuram, Melavasal, Mannargudi, Tamil Nadu presented the case of the appellant institution on 03.07.2017. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "as per the Minutes of SRC in its 327th meeting, both Sy. No. Nos. 19/1 & 19/2 are mortgaged according to EC. EC is in order. As per the Minutes of SRC 333rd Meeting of SRC, Land document is there. Title is in the name of the Trust. In the 333rd SRC meeting reveals that the land documents are in the name of the trust and mortgaged in the bank. In the contradictory on 334th SRC meeting Minutes reveals that the title of the land is not clear. This is a contradictory statement. Now our trust settled the loan and the land is now free from mortgage. We also enclosed the bank letter. As per the Minutes of SRC in its 327th meeting, NOC is there but belated. These two statements in these two minutes of meeting is contradictory, if they rejected for NOC belated means in their 327th meeting itself they have to intimate it. But the minutes shows NOC is given. So, the sentence itself indicated that they accepted the NOC. For the ground 2.2. The 327th meeting they took decision 'As per Regulations, a letter to state Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by reminder I on 01.10.2016 and remainder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed course in the state of Tamil Nadu. So, these statements clearly show the NOC from the affiliating body is accepted then only they put the VT inspection".

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted the impugned refusal order dated 12.04.2017 is on two grounds namely:-

- i. Land is mortgaged to Indian Bank and as such the title to the land is not clear.
- ii. NOC of affiliating body was not submitted along with application and its further submission was delayed beyond permissible limit.

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24.03.2017 decided to issue of Show Cause Notice (SCN) wherein


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>encumbrances on land was one of the deficiencies. Appellant during the course of appeal presentation on 03.07.2017 submitted copy of letter dated 27.03.2017 issued by Indian Bank stating that the appellant has repaid their dues with interest and there is no liability against the customer as on date. The above said letter cannot be equated with a Non- Encumbrance Certificate which is required to be obtained from the land revenue authorities i.e. Tehsildar etc. Appeal Committee is therefore, of the view that the deficiency on account of encumbrance still persists.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that whereas the online application for the B.A.B Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed. programme was submitted on 29.06.2016, the NOC of affiliating body was submitted on 22.08.2016. Appeal Committee noted that as per clause 5(3) of NCTE Regulations, 2014, the online application shall be submitted alongwith processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as NOC issued by concerned affiliating body. Clause 7(1) of the regulations further provide that 'in case an application is incomplete, or requisite documents are not attached with the application, the application shall be treated, incomplete and rejected. The NCO dated 22.08.2016 of the application, Appeal Committee, considering that i) Non Encumbrance Certificate submitted by appellant is not issued by the competent authority and ii) NOC was submitted much after the last date for receipt of hard copy of application, decided to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 12.04.2017.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, Affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to confirm the <u>impugned refusal order dated 12.04.2017 issued by SRC Bangalore.</u></p> <p>AND WHEREAS, the Council hereby <u>confirms</u> the order appealed against.</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</p>
9	<p>SRCAPP2563 M.P.Ed 1 Unit Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Ernakulam, Kerala</p>	<p>Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5,7,14, Kalady Village & Post office, Kalady City, Aluva Taluk, Ernakulam District-683574, Kerala.</p> <p>Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5, 7, 14, Kalady road, Kalady Village & Post office, Kalady City, Aluva Taluk, Ernakulam District Kerala. Applied for grant of recognition to Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5,7,14, Kalady Village & Post office, Kalady City, Aluva Taluk, Ernakulam District-683574, Kerala for offering M.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015 followed by Reminder - I on 17.11.2015 and Reminder - II on 14.12.2015.</p>

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"

The SRC in its 293rd meeting held during 29th & 31st, October, 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Letter seen.
2. Request is accepted.
3. Reopen the case and process.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held during 27th- 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

"Cause Inspection for M.P.Ed. Ask V.T. to collect blue print of the Building Plan"

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 11.01.2016.

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 03.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received on 05.02.2016.

On 08.02.2016, letter was received from Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Ernakulam District Kerala submitting Compact Disc (CD):-

*"I am herewith sending the compact disc (CD) containing the video of the inspection of the Visiting Team members held in our institution for the recognition of M.P.Ed program held on 03.02.2016. The delay in sending the CD was due to some technical problems while the videos were being converted from the video memory card in to the CD. However the videos were send in a pen drive with the Visiting Team member on the same day itself.
In this connection, I am deputing Mr. Hymes. Hillary, Senior grade Assistant, Department of Physical Education to hand over the CD to your office.
The delay may be condoned and our application may be considered Kindly do the needful in this regard."*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 302nd meeting held during 09th to 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of the SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. On 26.02.2016, a letter was received from Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Ernakulam Dist, Kerala with a request as under:-

"With reference to the above, I am submitting herewith the documents required mentioned as Annexure I, II and III for the grant of recognition of M.P.Ed course run by the University. Please note that the affidavit on Rs 10/- stamp paper is not obtained from Sujith S, Guest Lecturer who had resigned for taking up another appointment. The University has already taken steps to appoint another Guest Lecturer to this vacancy. It is also noticed that fixed deposit receipt is not applicable for start run universities

Hence I request you to consider granting formal recognition to the M.P.Ed course run by the University.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 considered the matter, and decided as under:-

1. Staff not as per Norms
2. Staff Designation, number and qualification not as per norms.
3. Issue Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.

On 12.05.2016, the Registrar, Sri Shankaracharya University of Sanskrit submitted a reply.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th may, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The request is not acceptable.
2. Ask them to submit the full Faculty list as per the norms.
3. This case cannot longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

A Letter was issued to the institution on 02.06.2016 to submit faculty list as per Regulations.

The institution has not replied to the Letter till date.

The matter was placed the SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Faculty list in the prescribed form according to norms has not yet been received.
2. Remind.
3. Give time till 31.12.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution submitted reply on 19.12.2016 enclosed approved staff list by Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th to 05th January, 2016 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. The faculty list is defective. Photographs are not there. Only 4 faculty members are full-time employees, the remaining 3 are only part-time employees.
2. One Associate Prof. is required to be appointed.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 19.01.2017. The institution has submitted SCN reply on 03.02.2017 along with faculty list.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th to 13th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. The alteration of the approved staffing pattern by adjusting the intake strength is not permissible.
2. Their reply to our SCN is not satisfactory.
3. Reject the application.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.02.2017.

An office Memorandum is received from NCTE Hq vide File No. 91-13th Mtg./2017- Appeal dated 19.06.2017 with a request to send the original file of Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Ernakulam District, Kerala.

On 21.06.2017, a letter was addressed to the section officer Shri.R.C Chopra, NCTE, New Delhi, Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to Central University of Kerala.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No 89-326/E-2468/2017 Appeal/13th Meeting-2017 dated: 21.08.2017 received by this office on 29.08.2017 and stating as under:-

**.....Appeal Committee further noted that appellant institution has not been able to satisfy the faculty related norms and consequently, the SRC had decided to refuse recognition. The plea taken by appellant that University has restricted the approved intake in M.P.Ed programme to 25 seats does not hold good for a depleted strength of faculty and applicant must have full quota of faculty before commencement of the programme. It is stated that the strength of a unit is 40. Appeal committee therefore, decided to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 17.02.2017 issued by SRC.*

		<p><i>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 17.02.2017. NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirm the order appealed against"</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</p>
10	<p>SRCAPP 15009 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Nalanda College of Elementary Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Nalanda College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 138/1, M.G.Road, Penamaluru Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>VBM College Committee, Plot No. 138/1, M.G.Road, Penamaluru Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Nalanda College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 138/1, M.G.Road, Penamaluru Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh, for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 23.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 29.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</p> <p>The applications was processed and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14-16th November 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. LUC, BCC, EC and FDRs not submitted. 2. BP approved by competent authority to be submitted. 3. The applicant must submit a copy of Affiliation order for the existing liberal arts and science programmes from the concerned University to establish that the proposed Teacher Education Programme will be offered in a composite institution. 4. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action. 5. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies. 6. Cause composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 11.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 27.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January 2016, the committee considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per the decision on SRC Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. Institution has submitted LOI Reply along with relevant documents on 02.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March 2016, the committee considered the LOI Reply and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, as directed Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016.

Institution has submitted a letter regarding Permission to start II units of D.El.Ed on 31.03.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, the committee considered the institution letter and decided as under:

- Built up area adequate
- Modify LOI to D.El.Ed (2 Units)

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC the Modified Letter of Intent for two units was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016 with a Note that the Formal Recognition order for One Unit issued on 03.03.2016 is cancelled.

Institution has not submitted LOI reply.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 30th September, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

The institution has not given the reply within 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f. 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f. 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 14.04.2016.

Accordingly, as per SRC decision, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.10.2016

The institution has not submitted reply.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th – 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The FR for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) issued on 3.3.16 was cancelled.
2. LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units) was issued, as requested, on 14.4.16.
3. In spite of repeated opportunities given, no reply has been received.
4. We cannot wait indefinitely.
5. Cancel the LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)
6. The application is rejected.
7. Return FDRs, if any.
8. Close the file.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 09.03.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-288/E-1959/2017 Appeal/12th Meeting-2017/56826 dated: 10.08.2017 received by this office on 29.08.2017 stated as follows:

"AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that issue of second LOI for 2 units was not justified and required as applicant has made an application for only one unit and inspection was also conducted to assess the preparedness of the institute for one unit. Even if SRC had considered the request dated 31.03.2016 of the applicant, the LOI should have been issued for one additional unit as recognition order dated 03.03.2016 for the basic unit was already issued. Similarly non compliance of second LOI should have resulted in refusal of additional unit rather than withdrawal of the earlier basic unit. The impugned order dated 09.03.2017 should have been restricted to a matter for which the second LOI was issued and for recognition already granted, there should be a proper withdrawal order. Appeal Committee, taking into account the circumstances of the case decided to set aside the impugned order dated 09.03.2017. The order of recognition dated 03.03.2016 granting approval for one unit of D.El.Ed programme is restored.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral argument advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned order dated 09.03.2017. The order of recognition dated 03.03.2016 granting approval for one unit of D.El.Ed programme is restored "

The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to process.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

11	APS09642 B.Ed-DE (500) Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur Centre for Distance Education, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed (Distance Education) course of two years duration with an annual intake of 500 students and was granted recognition on 29.05.2009.</p> <p>A letter dated 09.12.2014 was forwarded by the NCTE Hqrs to this office on 19.12.2015 stated as under:-</p> <p><i>"Directorate of Distance Education of Sri Krishnadevaraya University on regular as well as distance modes without any regular faculty and violating the norms prescribed by NCTE. Really it is astonishing</i></p> <p><i>How can a university run a master's program without a teaching fraternity and violating the norms prescribed by the statutory body created by the Parliament of India i.e. NCTE to regulate the standards of Teacher Education</i></p> <p><i>Are SRC of NCTE and the Central Secretariat of NCTE aware of this. If it is so, what are the steps that are initiated by NCTE to monitor the implementation of NCTE norms.</i></p> <p><i>Has the NCTE relaxed the its quality norms for Teacher Education Institution by permitting Sri Krishnadevaraya University to offer B.Ed and M.Ed programmes in regular and distance mode without appointing regular teaching staff as per the norms</i></p> <p><i>Finally, I wish to reinvent the quotation by great American comedian and social commentator George Carlin said of the education system in its current form, "they (NCTE) don't want a population that's capable of critical thinking. They (NCTE) don't want well-informed, well educated people capable of critical thinking. That doesn't help them (NCTE). It goes against their (NCTE) interests. They (NCTE) don't want people who are smart enough to sit around the kitchen table and figure out how..."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 283rd meeting held during 2nd & 3rd March 2015, considered the complaint matter, letter dated 09.12.2014 and other related documents, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Send the complaint to University for comments.2. Put up in the 285th meeting. <p>A letter was addressed to the Registrar, Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh on 04.11.2015.</p>
----	---	--

On 08.12.2015, a letter dated 27.11.2015, was received by this office from the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur District, Andhra Pradesh stating as under:-

"Remark on the complaint:

Complaint 1. The Center for Distance Education (CDE) S.K University, Anantapur is not offering the M.Ed Programme.

Complaint 2. The Center for Distance Education (CDE) S.K University, Anantapur Offers only B.Ed Programme related to teacher education. The B.Ed programme was sanctioned by SRC-NCTE in May 2009 after recruitment of four Lecturers/Assistant Professor and Principal on consolidated pay on 25.05.2009.

Complaint 3. The B.Ed and M.Ed courses offered by the University College of Education are on self-founding basis for which regular staff will be appointed only after the sanction of posts by the Government in 2010 when the university has made appointment in various departments one sanctioned post of Assistant Professor was filled up in the college of Education. Since then no regular teaching staff posts was sanctioned to the college of Education and the University has not taken up appointments in general courses also due to legal issues in the High Court of Andhra Pradesh.

The Government of Andhra Pradesh is going to accord permission for the requirement soon. The University also taking steps to sort-out legal issues in order to recruit fresh staff at the earliest."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 298th meeting held on 8th to 10th January, 2016 considered the matter and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

Issue SCN for inadequate faculty in M.Ed., B.Ed; and B.Ed (DE).

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016.

On 25.02.2016, the institution submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice which was considered by SRC in its 307th meeting held on 9th March, 2016 and it was decided that:

- 1. The reply is not at all satisfactory. Regular B/Ed & M Ed are being run by adhoc teachers. The B.Ed (DE) is being handled by teachers attached from other colleges.*
- 2. Withdraw recognition.*

The Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 and 06.05.2016 regarding permission to extend the recognition to run B.Ed and M.Ed courses stating as follows:

"With reference to the letter 1st cited, your office has issued a Show Cause Notice to our University College of Education regarding the inadequacies of staff and other infrastructure for running B.Ed and M.Ed courses and directed the University College of Education to fulfill the required norms before 28.02.2016. To this effect, a letter of explanation was sent to your office on 22.02.2016 (Ref.2 cited). But surprisingly, the office of the NCTE in its meeting 307 dated 08.03.2016 resolved to recommend for withdrawal of recognition to our University (Ref 3 cited).

In reference 4th cited, your office has sent a letter to our Vice Chancellor quoting a judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court regarding Maa Vaishno Devi Mahila Maha Vidyalaya Vs Regional Director, NCTE and extended dated up to 2nd May, 2016 for final recognition.

In this regard, I wish to inform you that the University will fulfill all requirements relating to the staff and other infrastructure facilities as per NCTE norms before the ensuing admission session. Hence I request you to extend recognition to run B.Ed and M.Ed courses both under regular and distance mode. Further, I request you to accord the permission to the University to make the admissions for both B.Ed and M.Ed courses from the academic year 2016-17."

The SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th & 29th September, 2016 considered the request of the institution for reconsideration of 307th meeting decision and decided as under:

1. We had decided to withdraw recognition. We have no authority to go back on that decision now.
2. The University, if it is aggrieved by our order, can appeal against it.

The SRC, Committee has not mentioned from which academic session Recognition Withdrawal Order may be issued.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The decision to withdraw recognition was taken on 9.3.2016. The withdrawal will therefore be w.e.f. 2016-17.
2. The main objection was about inadequacy of faculty. Their letter dated 22.2.2016 does not give any reply to meet this objection.
3. Our decision was, therefore, not incorrect. As already stated, we cannot at this stage change that decision. The University can appeal if they wish to.
4. Issue the effective date of withdrawal of recognition.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 24.01.2017.


S. Sathyam
Chairman

		<p>Aggrieved by withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F No.89-215/2017 Appeal/13th Meeting-2017/57077 dated: 21.08.2017 received by this office on 29.08.2017 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"AND WHEREAS the Committee also noted that the main ground for withdrawal is inadequacy of the faculty. The Committee noted that the appellant through their letter dt. 24.03.2017 (addressed to the NCTE with an endorsement to the SRC) and two letters 04.07.2017 submitted during the presentation of the appeal, has explained the steps taken by them to provide the faculty for the B.Ed. (Distance Education) course. In these circumstances, the Committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the teaching faculty provided by the appellant for B.Ed (D.E) course and take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014. The appellant is directed to forward to the SRC their two letters dt. 04.04.2017 with all their enclosures, within 15 days of the receipt of the orders on the appeal.</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the teaching faculty provided by the appellant for B.Ed (D.E) course and take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014. The appellant is directed to forward to the SRC their two letters dt. 04.04.2017 with all their enclosures, within 15 days of the receipt of the orders on the appeal.</i></p> <p><i>NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Sri Krishnadevaraya University, S.V. Puramu, Ananthapuramu, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to process.</p>
12	APS07494 B.Ed 2 Units University College of Education, Ananthapur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>University College of Education, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthpur – 515003, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at University College of Education, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthpur – 515003, Andhra Pradesh and the recognition was granted on 25.09.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students and M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 13.02.2015.</p>

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution for B.Ed on 06.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

On 08.12.2015, a letter dated 27.11.2015, was received from the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 8th to 10th January, 2016 considered the matter, and other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:-

- Issue SCN for inadequate faculty in M.Ed., B.Ed, and B.Ed (DE).

Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 25.02.2016.

The SRC in its 307th meeting held on 9th March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under:

1. *The reply is not at all satisfactory. Regular B.Ed & M.Ed are being run by adhoc teachers. The B.Ed (DE) is being handled by teachers attached from other colleges.*
2. *Withdraw recognition*

The SRC, Committee has not mentioned from which academic session Recognition Withdrawal Order may be issued.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

5. The decision to withdraw recognition was taken on 9.3.2016. The withdrawal will therefore be w.e.f. 2016-17.
6. The main objection was about inadequacy of faculty. Their letter dated 22.2.2016 does not give any reply to meet this objection.
7. Our decision was, therefore, not incorrect. As already stated, we cannot at this stage change that decision. The University can appeal if they wish to.
8. Issue the effective date of withdrawal of recognition.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 24.01.2017.

Aggrieved by withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F No.89-216/2017 Appeal/13th Meeting-2017/57081 dated: 21.08.2017 received by this office on 29.08.2017 stated as follows:

		<p><u>"AND WHEREAS the Committee also noted that the main ground for withdrawal is inadequacy of staff. The Committee noted that the appellant through their letter dt. 24.03.2017 and 22.04.2017, has informed the SRC with supporting documents, about the steps taken by them to provide the faculty for the courses under consideration. In these circumstances, the Committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the teaching faculty provided by the appellant and take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014.</u></p> <p>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the teaching faculty provided by the appellant and take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>NOW THEREFORE, <u>the Council hereby remands back the case of Sri Krishnadevaraya University, S.V. Puramu, Ananthapuramu, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to process.</p>
13	<p>SRCAPP 2016 30141 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur Village, 2nd Lane, Sambasivapet Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City & District-522001, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph – Holy Rosary Convent, 2nd Lane, Sambasivapet Village, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City & District-522001, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur Village, 2nd Lane, Sambasivapet, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City & District-522001, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p>

- 1.A. NAAC Certificate given.
- 1.B. NOC given.
2. Title is clear. Land area of 1.54 acres is adequate w.r.t. requirement of 4000 sq.mts.
3. LUC is given. Sy.No.995/1.
4. EC is given. Photocopy. In individual's name. Sy.No. same.
5. BP - approved by competent authority. Built- up area 6932 sq.mts.
6. BCC – not given.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Fee paid.
9. Cause Composite inspection for D.El.Ed (1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units), M.Ed.(1 unit) & B.A.B.Ed (1 unit)
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 13.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 11.02.2017 and 12.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC is there.
2. NAAC is given.
3. LUC is there.
4. Title is clear.
5. BP is there.
6. BCC is not given.
7. Latest EC is necessary.
8. FDR not given.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 06.04.2017. The institution submitted reply along with documents on 25.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.
2. Both the Sy Nos. are mortgaged with a co-op. Bank.
3. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
4. FDRs given are not in original.
5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5- year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
6. Reject the application.
7. Return FDRs, if any.
8. Close the file.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 05.05.2017.

		<p>Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-387/E-4656/2017 Appeal/13th Meeting-2017/57205 dated: 21.08.2017 received by this office on 29.08.2017 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee having noted that appellant institution is already conducting 3 programmes of teacher education, decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for giving the appellant another opportunity to submit original FDRs, BCC signed by competent authority and the latest non-encumbrance certificate related to the land and building where it proposes to conduct the applied for programme. While reprocessing the application, SRC should also keep in view para 1.1 of Appendix 13 of the norms and standards pertaining to 4 year integrated course B.A.B Ed. The applicant institution should have resources available for integrating general studies and professional studies as envisaged in the regulations.</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on records and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee decided to remand back the case to SRC, Bangalore for reconsideration of the case provided the appellant institution submits to SRC within 15 days, original FDRs, valid and relevant non Encumbrance Certificate, Building Completion Certificate signed by competent authority</i></p> <p><i>NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of St. Joseph's College of Education for Women (Autonomous), Guntur, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to process.</p>
14	<p>SRCAPP2589 M.Ed 1 Unit CSI College of Education, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala</p>	<p>CSI College of Education, Plot No.422/4,419/6, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala.</p> <p>Society for Higher Education of SIUC Community of South Kerala Diocese of Church of South India, Plot No.419/6422/4, Cheruvarakonam Street, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluka, Thiruvananthapuram District - 695502 applied for grant of recognition to CSI College of Education, Plot No.422/4,419/6, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District 695502, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of 2 years' duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 05.06.2015, followed by Reminder- I on 12.06.2015 and Reminder- II on 30.11.2015.</p>

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th - 30th November & 1st December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

1. LUC is to be given.
2. BP approved by competent authority is to be given.
3. EC is to be given.
4. Society Registration certificate and Bye-laws to be given.
5. BCC should be produced during VT Inspection.
6. FDRs should be given later.
7. Cause Composite Inspection.
8. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th to 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. No Video.
2. BCC not in format.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per decision of SRC, based on website information, the institution submitted show cause notice reply on 03.03.2016 and 21.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under -

"The building is good. BCC has also been issued by competent authority But it is not in the prescribed format. Obtain a proper BCC and issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI and letter was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016 for submission of BCC.

On 02.05.2016 and 04.06.2015 a letter was received by this office from the institution along with BCC and photocopy of the FDRs.

The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 28.06.2016 and stating as under:-

"As per our application for M.Ed Course (Application ID: SRCAPP2589) an inspection team visited our college during 1st week of February and based on the VT report a Letter of Intent Prior to grant of recognition was issued subject to the appointment of qualified staff. For staff appointment a selection committee was constituted with Dr.G.R.Santhosh Kumar, Chairman, Board of Studies (Education), University of Kerala as University Nominee, Rev.D. Jacob, Treasurer, CSI, south Kerala Diocese as Management Representative, Proof Jacob Mathew, Former Principal, Government college of Teacher Education, Thiruvananthapuram as Management Nominee and Dr. Sajith C Raj, Principal, CSI college of Education, Parassala as its member. Based on the interview held on 09th June, 2016, Two Professors, Two Associate Professors and Six Assistant Professors were selected and appointment as M.Ed Faculty. The list of selected candidates was forwarded to the University of Kerala along with their original documents for Approval/Endorsement which is being processed by the university.

All the other conditions from 3 to 7 as specified in the letter of intent are being fulfilled by us and is ready for your kind perusal. It is known from the University that the Process of Approval/ Endorsement of staff appointment may take nearly 2 months.

Since the institution has fulfilled all the requirements of LOI except approved staff list which is only due to the delay in processing by the university, I humbly request your good self to be kind enough to extend the date of submission of approved staff list at least to 2 months from this date enabling us to obtain recognition to start the course during the academic year 2017-2018."

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Faculty list is not approved.
2. Original FDRs – not given.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 12.08.2016 along with original FDRs.

As per decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 29.09.2016, The Institution submitted Show cause notice reply on 19.10.2016.

The SRC, in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They want time to submit Faculty list.
2. Give time till 31.12.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 and stating as under :-

"The Faculty list for the proposed M.Ed course in CSI College of Education, Parasala was submitted to the University of Kerala and was placed in the sub-committee of the syndicate which usually meets prior to the Syndicate meeting. Two defects were noticed by the sub- committee and both of them were rectified by the college immediately. The revised faculty list will be placed in the next syndicate


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

meeting for final approval. A letter from the Registrar of the University of Kerala in this regard is enclosed. As we have already rectified all the other defects noticed by NCTE, I request your good self to be kind enough to extend the time limit for the submission of approved faculty list so that we could get the recognition from NCTE for the M.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18"

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. We have given them enough time to give the faculty list.
2. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.02.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-277/E-1894/2017 Appeal/12th Meeting-2017 dated 10.08.2017 received by this office on 29.08.2017 and stating as under:-

".....Appeal Committee noted that a Letter of Intent (LOI) dated 25.04.2016 was issued to appellant institution inter alia requiring the appellant institution to submit list of faculty duly approved by the affiliating body. Appeal Committee further noted in response to a Show cause Notice (SCN) dated 29.09.2016, the appellant made a written request to SRC vide its letter dated 18.10.2016 and 28.12.2016 to extend the time limit for submission of approved faculty list. SRC considered the request made by appellant institute vide its letter dated 18.10.16 and extended the time limit for submission of the list upto 31.12.2016. The request made by appellant vide its letter dated 28.12.2016 was not taken cognizance of for granting further extension on the ground that enough time has already been given.

AND WHEREAS during the course of appeal presentation on 30.06.2017, appellant apprised the Appeal Committee that the University of Kerala has approved the list of faculty on 12.04.2017. Appeal committee therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for consideration of the list of faculty which appellant institution should submit to SRC within 15 days of the issue of Appeal orders.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC, Bangalore with a request to consider the faculty list which the appellant institution should submit within 15 days of the issue of Appeal orders.

NOW THEREFORE the council hereby remands back the case of CSI college of Education, Parassala, Cheruvakonam, Neyyattinkara, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to process

15	SRCAPP2016 30153 M.Ed 1 Unit Cosmopolitan College of Education, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu	<p>Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Nehemiah Nagar, Sriperambudur Taluk, Sengadu City, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Sriperambudur Street, Chennai Taluk, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Nehemiah Nagar, Sriperambudur Taluk, Sengadu City, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations was over. Hence, the application was processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2016, the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The applicant is the Cosmopolitan College of Education. Land document shows Cosmopolitan Charitable, Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust as the owner. Transfer of title to the institution is not indicated.2. Latest EC is required.3. LUC is in order.4. BP is not legible. Does not show Sy. Nos. approved by competent authority.5. BCC is in the name of an individual. Approved by competent authority.6. Fee paid in full.7. FDRs not given.8. NAAC certificate is given.9. Issue SCN accordingly <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 13.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 02.02.2017.</p> <p>As per directed the matter was placed before the SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p>
----	---	--

1. The details now submitted show that the clarifications given are acceptable.
2. Cause VT inspection.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T. Members through on-line mode on 10.02.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.

The Inspection was conducted by VT Members on 06.03.2017 VT report received through hard copy on 13.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Applicant is the College. But, title to properties is with the Society. In other words, on the date of application, the applicant did not have title.
2. Seek clarification from HQ whether such a case can be entertained. Put up on 30.3.17.
3. EC shows some encumbrance.
4. LUC is in order.
5. BP is approved. But, obtain the original.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate.
7. 5 years of B.Ed. experience is there.
8. FDRs – 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit' are not adequate.

As per decision of SRC, a letter addressed to the Member Secretary for clarification on 20.04.2017.

Based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted representation on 20.04.2017.

The SRC, in its 337th meeting held on 25th to 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed. running for 8 years.
2. NAAC certificate is there.
3. Land does not belong to the applicant. They should explain.
4. EC is not clear. The earlier mortgage to the Bank of Baroda does not appear to have been redeemed.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017. An email was received by this office on 02.05.2017. A reply for SCN was


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

received on 02.05.2017 (hard copy)

The reply was placed before SRC in its 338th meeting held on 1st to 3rd May, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter decided as under:-

1. Their reply dated 2.5.17 is seen.
2. The reply is not at all satisfactory.
- 3.1 As regards title, they refer to their affidavit. The relevant document is a sale, lease or gift deed.
- 3.2 Even according to the affidavit, the title is with the Trust.
- 4.1 The College is the applicant. Land is owned by the Trust.
- 4.2 The Regulation requires that the applicant shall have title to the land on the date of application. This requirement is violated.
5. The EC supplied clearly mentions mortgage of property with Bank of Baroda. They have not cared to contradict that. Merely asserting that there is no 'liability' is not enough.
6. With such basic infirmities, it is not possible to process this case further.
7. Reject the application.
8. Return FDRs, if any.
9. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 09.05.2017.

An email was received by this office on 25.05.2017 from Dr.S.K. Chauhan, Research officer, NCTE (Hqrs) requesting to forward the status/comments.

The VIP reference reply was sent on 11.05.2016 and 15.02.2017.

An e-mail dated 19.06.2017 received by Shri R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE, regarding Brief and records of Regulatory files No.91-13th on 20.06.2017.

A letter was addressed to Shri R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 21.06.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-339/E-3157/2017 Appeal/13th Meeting-2017 dated: 21.08.2017 received by this office on 29.08.2017 and stating as under:-

** AND WHEREAS the Committee noted that according to the provisions of clause 8(4) (i) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014, on the date of application, the institution or society sponsoring the institution should be in possession of the required land. In the present case, the land is in the name of the society, which is the umbrella of the College as could be seen from the order of recognition for B.Ed. course and also the certificate of land issued by the Sub Registrar, there is no encumbrance on the land and the proposed M.Ed. is to be run in the same College. In these circumstances, the condition laid down in clause 8 (4) (i) of the Regulation can be taken as fulfilled by the appellant. The Committee, therefore, concluded that matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC to process the*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>application further as per NCTE Regulations, 2014. The SRC may, however, at the appropriate stage, impose the condition regarding transfer and vesting the title of the land and building in the name of institution within six months from the date of issue of formal recognition as envisaged in clause 8 (4) (iii) of the Regulations.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, <u>the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC to process the application further as per NCTE Regulations, 2014. The SRC may, however, at the appropriate stage, impose the condition regarding transfer and vesting the title of the land building in the name of the within six months from the date of issue of formal recognition as envisaged 8 (4) (iii) of the Regulations.</u></p> <p>NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Nehemiah Nagar, Sriperambudur, Tamil Nadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to process</p>
16	SRCAPP 14495 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit Aravindhar College of Education, Tiruvannamalai, Tamil Nadu	<p>Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No.58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamil Nadu</p> <p>Tiruvalluvar Educational Trust, S.F 58C, 59, Aravindhar Nagar, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No.58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamil Nadu for B.Ed-AI course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015. Followed by Reminder on 12.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</p>

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:

1. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.
2. No Objection Certificate from affiliating body is not submitted.

The SRC in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

- Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 18.11.2015.

The SRC considered the reply in its 295th meeting held on 28th – 30th Nov, 1st Dec, 2015 and decided to reject the application as per Regulation 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:

- The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January, 2016 decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"

The institution submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 19.02.2016 on 26.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. All documents are there and in order
2. Cause inspection.

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2nd May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of institution was conducted on 05.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 11.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents, and decided as under:

Built up area is inadequate for two units of D.El.Ed-AI

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1Unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (Basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
4. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution has submitted LOI reply on 09.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th-28th May, 2016 considered the LOI Reply and decided as under:

1. Ask them to send the approved faculty list in original.
2. Obtain Service Certificate of Principal and Original FDRs in joint account.
3. This case cannot longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016.

The institution submitted a letter dated 06.06.2016 along with approved staff list, FDRs & Service certificate of Principal, stating as under:

"...we rectified the queries mentioned 314th emergent meeting of SRC-NCTE dated 27 & 28 may, 2016. The faculty list subject allocation has detailed for new B.Ed Additional Intake Approved Faculty List Original, Rs. 12.00 Lakhs FDRs Original and Principal Service Certificate Xerox. Now, we submitting the documents for further process. Kindly accept and do favour as soon as possible"

Note: The institution submitted original staff list dated 06.05.2016 approved by Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University for B.Ed-AI course. (Which was submitted earlier along with LOI reply).

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 29th July, 2016 considered the institution's written Representation and decided as under:-

1. This will be the 3rd unit. So, there should be a Faculty list of 24 in all. They have only repeated the same old 15 names. Ask them to give a list of 8 additional names as part of a consolidation list of 24 names.
2. Clarify who will be the Principal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.09.2016. The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The same was placed before SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16 to 18th November, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The decision dated 12-14 April, 2016 referred to issue of LOI for D.El.Ed. This was erroneous; it should have been for B.Ed. The decision is reviewed and corrected to state "Issue LOI for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit)".
2. A correct LOI was nevertheless issued on 14.04.2016 itself.
3. No reply has been received.
4. Remind, Give time till 31.12.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 stating as under:-

"I already send documents and records for knowledge on 09.05.2016 as per reference LOI dated 14.04.2016 I also enclosed herewith the acknowledgement for your consideration. Again I enclosed herewith resubmission the copy of the documents that sent on 09.05.2016."

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th, February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Inspite of adequate time being given, the institution has not submitted the additional faculty list required.
2. Reject the application.
3. Return FDRs, if any, related to this course.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.02.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hq. as required by NCTE-Hq the brief of the case along with original file of the institution was sent on 21.06.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-272/E-1900/2017 Appeal/12th meeting - 2017 dated 10.08.2017 was received by this office on 21.08.2017 and stating as under:-

		<p>AND WHEREAS while processing the appeal, Appeal Committee noticed that whereas the application seeking recognition for two additional units of B.Ed. programme was made on 29.06.2015, the NOC of affiliating body required to be submitted under clause 5 (3) of NCTE Regulation, 2014 was of a date subsequent to the last date for receipt of hard copy of the application. SRC did not raise any objection to the NOC dated 19.02.2016 submitted by application institution on 26.03.2016.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee further noted that whereas the applicant institution applied for two additional units of B.Ed. programme and inspection was also conducted for 2 units (100 intakes), there was no reason mentioned for issue of LOI dated 14.04.2016 for one unit. The appellant institute submitted FDRs copies of which are still available in the regulatory file and also the particulars of 15 faculty members approved by registrar, Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University on 06.05.2016. On top of these particulars the course is mentioned as B.Ed (AI). This list in original was submitted to SRC in Original on 06.06.2016. Appeal Committee further noted that the letter dated 30.11.2016 issued to appellant institution was adequately and appropriately replied to by the appellant institution on 29.12.2016. Had it been the intention of SRC that appellant should furnish separate list of Faculty for existing intake and for additional intake, the same should have been clearly mentioned to the appellant institution. The letter dated 06.05.2016 issued by T.N.T.E.U and addressed to appellant institution clearly mentions that approval of faculty is for B.Ed. (Additional intake).</p> <p>AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee, therefore, <u>decided to set aside the impugned refusal order dated 17.02.2017 with direction to SRC to process the case objectively and in case some clarifications are required, the same may be obtained from the appellant institution. This may clearly be pointed out in the communication.</u></p> <p>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, Affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned refusal order dated 17.02.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to process</p>
17	<p>SRCAPP 2016 30073 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Sri Venkateshwara Integrated College of Education, Thiruvallur,</p>	<p>Sathya sai Educational Trust, SVG Puram Village, Ramar Koil Street, Pallipet Taluk, R K Petitioner City, Thiruvallur District-631304, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri. Venkateshwara Integrated College of Education, SVG Puram Village, Tiruttani Road, Pallipet Taluk, S.V.G Puram City, Thiruvallur District-631304, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The</p>

Tamil Nadu	<p>period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application was processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the committee considered matter and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. 2. They have B.Ed.(2 units). They want B.A.B.Ed. / B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). They should clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed. (1 unit) or B.A.B.Ed. (2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). 3. LUC – original required. 4. EC is in order. 5. BP is in order. Sy.Nos. tally with the B.Ed. case BP. 6. BCC is order. Built-up area available is 3090 Sq.mts, which is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units)+ B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). 7. Cause composite inspection. 8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>In the meantime, the institution a submitted its written representation dated 24.01.2017 and received on 30.01.2017 stated as under;</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"With reference to the above, we submit that the infrastructure work is pending and it will be completed by Dec 2017. Hence in the above circumstances we request to kindly consider to permit the above institute to appear before the visiting team for inspection in the next academic year 2018."</i></p> <p>The same was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In this case the applicant wants the VT inspection to be postponed as the infrastructure is not ready. They want the application to be kept pending for consideration for the course starting in 2018-19. 2. It is not possible to accept their request. 3. There is no provision for 'deferring' cases in the Regulations. 4. They should not have applied if the preparations were incomplete. 5. Reject the application. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
------------	---

SRCAPP2016
30044
B.A.B.Ed
B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit
Brilliant College
of Education,
Thiruvarur,
Tamilnadu

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:

1. The application was rejected.
2. The decision has not been communicated because of a tech. problem in the computer.
3. Send a hard - copy ; and, close the case.

Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaiam Thuraipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvarur District-614715, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

The application (SRCAPP201630045) was scrutinized online along with documents submitted in hard copy and the same was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th to 08th December, 2016. The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-

1. Land document is in order.
2. EC/LUC are given.
3. BP is given.-measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy.
4. BCC-not given.
5. NOC of affiliating body-given on time.
6. Cause Inspection.
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Note : The institution has submitted two applications for B.Sc.B.Ed .B.A.B.Ed course. SRC had taken a decision to cause inspection in respect of the SRCAPP201630045 in its 324th meeting.

The scrutiny of the other application, SRCAPP201630044 was considered by SRC in


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

its 325th meeting held during 19th to 20th December 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. The title deed is not clear. Sy.no-153/5 is cited in the sale deed of 2010 when it was sold only in 2015. Its area in one is shown as 0.24 acre and in the other as 0.28 acres. The LOC issued by Tahsildar is also not clear enough. Let them clarify the issue.
2. EC/LUC are in order.
3. BP is given. Built up area shown is 1504 sq.mts.
4. BCC-not given.
5. There are 5 courses of this Trust-3044/3045/1806/Liberalcourses BA & B.Sc. We have to consider all these together to check whether the facilities available are adequate. Put up in a comparative tabular format. In case no. 30045'cause inspection' was ordered. If that order has not issued to V.T. hold it up for the time being.

Accordingly, a comparative statement was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January 2017 decided as under :-

1. NOC for B.A.B.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed. are there.
2. Title deeds are there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 1504 sq.mts.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown (2762.81 sq.mts) is inadequate for the 3 courses.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Cause composite inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Two VT members for each course gave their acceptance for the visit.

On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under

"We are first approached by Mr. Jayadevappa and Mr.Radha Krishna Mohanty with below mail confirmation and the inspection dates was fixed on 3rd Feb 2017.

As both programmes are conducted as same site and address, we kindly request the Regional Director to conduct only one inspection with 2 VT members allotted for both applications SRCAPP20163004 & SRCAPP201630045."

The request of the institution was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting of SRC and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is therefore rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

In the meantime the inspection of the institution for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP201630045) has already been conducted by one team of VT members and VT report has been received in hard copy by this office on 06.02.2017

The visiting team report of the institution received in respect of SRCAPP201630045 was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held during 12th to 13th February, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. They have a running B.Ed.
2. They have applied for B.A.B.Ed (1unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) separately.
3. One inspection (in 30045) has been done; one inspection (in 30044) has been ordered.
4. NCTE(HQ) has ordered that in such cases there has to be separate inspections and not composite inspections
5. The inspection in 30045, however has taken a composite shape. We cannot go by this approach of the V.T. We have to wait for the VT Report of 30044 also.
6. Put up the two VT Reports together.

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted a request for withdrawal of the application, SRCAPP201630044 as under:-

"We have submitted two applications SRCAPP201630044 and SRCAPP201630045 for the same course B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed. We request the Regional Director to consider only application no. SRCAPP201630045 for which inspection had completed on 03.02.2017. Hence, we would like to withdraw the other application no. SRCAPP201630044 applied for the same course for which the inspection is NOT conducted till date.

We request your good self to kindly process the above said application No. SRCAPP201630045 for the grant of recognition with 2 units."

The same was placed before SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Permit withdrawal of application.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:

1. The application was allowed to be withdrawn.
2. The decision has not been communicated because of a tech. problem in the computer.
3. Send a hard-copy; and close the case.


18	---	<p>Letter from NCTE Hqrs regarding minimum infrastructure and instructional requirement in College</p> <p>1) A letter received from NCTE Hqrs on 13.09.2017 regarding 4 year integrated B.Sc.B.Ed & B.A.B.Ed – permission accorded by NCTE, SRC, Bangalore to certain Private Unaided Colleges in AP – Absence of Minimum infrastructure and instructional requirements in College.</p> <p>"In continuation of this office letter of even number dated 25th July, 2017 on the subject cited above, I am directed to inform you that in the matter under consideration suitable action under Section 17 of the NCTE Act 1993 may be initiated. The said section is recapitulated as under:</p> <p><u>Section 17 of the NCTE Act</u></p> <p>Where the Regional Committee is, on its own motion or on any representation received from any person, (emphasis supplied) satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of this Act or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued thereunder, or any condition subject to which recognition under sub-section (3) of section 14 or permission under sub – section (3) of section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution, for reasons to be recorded in writing...</p> <p>Provided that such order against the recognized institution shall be passed unless a reasonable opportunity of making representation against the proposed order has been give to such recognized institution.</p> <p>Provided further that the order withdrawing or refusing recognition passed by the Regional Committee shall come into force only with effect from the end of the academic session next following the date of commutation of such order.</p> <p>In view of the regulatory provisions under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, 1993, you are categorically advised to take suitable necessary action in the matter by placing the inscriminating material before the RC. NCTE Hq may be kept informed of action taken in this matter.</p> <p>This issues with the approval of Chairperson, NCTE."</p> <p>As per letter dated 02.05.2017 written by Secretary, Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education, a total of 33 integrated courses have been accorded recognition by SRC.</p> <p>2) Further an e-mail received from NCTE Hqrs on 08.09.2017 regarding 4 year integrated B.Sc.B.Ed & B.A.B.Ed – permission accorded by NCTE, SRC Bangalore to certain Private Unaided Colleges in AP-Absence of Minimum infrastructure and instructional requirements in Colleges – request to cause inspection and to take suitable decision.</p>
----	-----	---

A Committee comprising of Shri. Mohinder Singh and Shri. Badri Prasad. Consultants will find out that whether there is any involvement of NCTE Officers/officials or there is any procedural lapse in granting permission to the said institution. Any delinquency on the part of any NCTE staff needs to be determined. The Committee shall submit its report by 22nd September, 2017. The Inspection Division shall coordinate.

3) On 02.08.2017 an e-mail received from NCTE Hqrs regarding 4 year integrated B.Sc.B.Ed & B.A.B.Ed – permission accorded by NCTE, SRC Bangalore to certain Private Unaided College in AP-Absence of Minimum infrastructure and instruction requirement in College.

1. I am directed to state that a letter dated 02.05.2017 received from Prof. S. Varada Rajan, Secretary, Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education, Government of AP informing that the NCTE, SRC, Bangalore has accorded permission to certain Private Unaided College to offer 4 year integrated BSc & BA.B.Ed programme in AP.
2. Further, it is stated that AP State Council of Higher Education (APSCHE) has examined the proposals of the Colleges permitted by NCTE Bangalore and drafted inspection team to verify the facilities provided by these colleges in accordance with the norms prescribed by NCTE and also in view of the fact that the integrated programme is intended to be offered as a professional course in Education and with the purpose of preparing quality teachers in respect of content and pedagogical skills.
3. AP State Council of Higher Education has noticed from the proposals of the colleges who obtained approval for 4 year BSc.B.Ed and BA.B.Ed integrated programme that majority of the colleges have not computed as per the requirements stipulated in NCTE Regulations, 2014. Further, the Appendix – 13 prescribed syllabus applicable for Education and not integrated the syllabus with B.A and B.Sc. Hence, the integration of syllabus for BSc.B.Ed and BA.B.Ed is not available which is the key factor to run 4 year integrated course.
4. In this regard, Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education inspected certain colleges in Acharya Nagarjuna University area and Krishna University areas in the State of Andhra Pradesh and found that none of the colleges possess the infrastructural academic or faculty requirements laid down by NCTE.
5. You are therefore, advised to take action to withdraw recognition after following due process in respect of colleges who offer BSc.B.Ed and BA.B.Ed in the State of Andhra Pradesh and in the meantime the colleges may be asked to stop admission for the year 2017-18.

An e-mail received from Jijana Lakra, Section Officer, NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2017 regarding original files are required.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Accordingly, as directed a letter along with 29 regulatory files out of 43 sent on 18.09.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The NCTE (HQ) has received some complaints against 2 sets of Institutions. They have collected the files from us for scrutiny u/s 13. 2. Only when they complete the action u/s 13 can they ask us for action u/s 17. 3. At this stage, therefore, there is no scope for us to take any action u/s 17. 4. Put up when a further communication comes for action u/s 17.
19	--	<p>Letter from TGSECR regarding furnishing list of Private D.El.Ed Colleges</p> <p>An e-mail received from the Director, SCERT on 02.08.2017 regarding furnishing of the list of Private D.El.Ed Colleges not figured in the list 1 of NCTE Public Notice.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. As per the instruction in the public notice issued by NCTE, Delhi, in which it is mentioned that colleges which are not figured in the list 1 may be urgently communicated vide e mail at inspection@ncte-india.org. 2. List of 10 Colleges (attached herewith) granted F.R. in 2016-17/2017-18 were sent to you for withdrawal of F.R. by NCTE in view of the Demand and Supply, where in it is requested that there is no requirement for new D.El.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana based on the Demand and Supply. In view of this, it is requested once again to take a decision at your end immediately which is very much delayed to take further action in this regard at our end. (Minutes of the Affiliating Committee Meeting held on 22.07.2017). <p><u>Minutes of the 3rd Affiliating Committee Meeting of the Private D.El.Ed Colleges held on 22.07.2017:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All the 153 Private D.El.Ed Colleges (Annexure 1A) figured in the Public Notice issued by NCTE at list 1 shall be sent to the Convener, DEECET-2017 immediately for considering these colleges for DEECET counseling 2017-19 that are affiliated previously for 4 years. 2. All the 37 Private D.El.Ed Colleges (Annexure 1B) that are affiliated previously for 4 years which are not figured in the NCTE list 1 should be placed in the next Affiliation Committee Meeting after these Colleges comply with the Affidavit submission to NCTE and to approach SCERT with a proof for consideration to include for DEECET 2017. To this extent notice should be given to these colleges to apply online to the NCTE. 3. It is also decided that the list of these 37 colleges is to be sent to NCTE, Delhi as directed in the Public Notice issued by the NCTE Delhi.

4. 2 colleges (Annexure-1C) who applied wrongly on the course name as DPSE instead of DEIED to rectify in the affidavit submitted to NCTE and to approach the SCERT with a proof and to place the same in the next Affiliation Committee meeting for consideration for DEECET 2017.
5. 11 new colleges affiliated in 2015-16 for one year (Annexure-2A and 2B) are now inspected for offering 4 years affiliation. Only 10 colleges reports are received and are scrutinized in SCERT. These reports are studied in this Affiliating Committee Meeting and only 7 are found to be fit for approval for Affiliating from 2017-18 onwards for 4 years. Out of these 7 colleges approved, only 6 are figured in NCTE list 1. This college will be considered only after it applies online to the NCTE for submitting the Affidavit. The list of 6 colleges shall be sent for DEECET convener while informing the Government in view of the ensuing DEECET counseling.
6. Out of 10 Govt. DIET, 8 DIETs have already figured in the list 1 of NCTE. The remaining 2 DIETs (DIET Warangal and Karimnagar) have uploaded the affidavit recently and informed the SCERT with a proof for considering them for DEECET counseling. Accordingly it is decided that the list of all 10 DIETs are to be sent for DEECET counseling.
7. It is decided that the inspection reports of certain colleges which are caused inspection under major deviating in view of clearance offered by NCTE are yet to be received. After the receipt of these reports, the same will be scrutinized at SCERT and the same will be placed in the next Affiliation Committee.
8. In respect of the proposal received from the Pvt. D.EI.Ed Colleges Association for the Fee enhancement of D.EI.Ed course, it is decided to obtain Colleges Audit reports and other related information on the lines of AFRC with justification for considering the proposal and submit a report to the government.
9. In respect of 10 colleges which have got FR in 2016-17 NCTE was addressed on 10.05.2017 and 27.05.2017 for withdrawal of FR based on Demand and Supply issue in the State of Telangana. Decision from NCTE is yet to be received for taking further action in this regard. Now, the management of these colleges are repeatedly approaching the SCERT for considering for grant of affiliation for which FR was issued and they have incurred lot of money for establishing these colleges. In view of this, it is decided that the NCTE once again to communicate its decision immediately.
10. Regarding to SW-II, the Convener of DEECET-AC selected by the Private Un aided Minority Colleges Association as part of the G.O.10, dt. 12.04.2017, the committee opined that the nominated Convener's college is not in the list of colleges published by NCTE list 1. Moreover this colleges name was sent to NCTE under major deviations and reply from NCTE is also awaited. In view of this, it is decided to write to the above Minorities Colleges Association to select froman affiliated college eligible as per the NCTE list 1


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>immediately replacing the present candidate.</p> <p>11. All the pending Staff approvals in SCERT are to be completed immediately as per the new GO 15 issued by the Government.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This agenda note mixes up 2 lists : one about 'names of Institutions' missing in the list -I of NCTE Public Notice ; and, the second about 10 D.El.Ed Institutions given FR by SRC against the recommendation of the Telangana Govt. 2. SRC, at this stage, is not involved in finalizing the list-I at the NCTE (HQ) level. 3. The other list about withdrawal of recognition given to 10 D.El.Ed Institutions, we had dealt with this issue at length , in consultation with NCTE (HQ). The Telangana Govt wanted to 'ban' the D.El.Ed course long after the 'ban' order was issued. They were advised by NCTE (HQ) to file case - by- case objections with reasons, whenever SRC requested for NOC. The SCERT has not done that . There is nothing that can be done about these institutions at this stage. 4. No action is required. 5. Close the file
20	<p>SRCAPP 14847 B.Ed 2 Units Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Virudhnagar, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>The Managing Committee of Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College, Plot no.266/4, Elayirampennai Road, Sadayampati, Sattur, Virudhunagar - 626203, Tamil Nadu had applied for grant of recognition to Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p>

- The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

As per the decision of the SRC, A Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution did not submit reply even after 21 days of stipulated period from the date of receipt.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th - 10th January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- *Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.*

Rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The institution submitted its written representation along with NOC on 02.05.2016. The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 2nd – 3rd May, 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Process and put up.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th -28th May 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC has been received by us by 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit.
2. Cause Inspection.
3. BP not approved by competent authority. BCC is not given.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 04.08.2016. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.08.2016 to 20.08.2016, Visiting Team report was received on 27.8.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. EC is there. Shows mortgage of land to Bank of India.
2. There is no supporting course to provide composite status. The proposed B.Ed course is a stand-alone course.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution 30.11.2016 Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 16.12.2016.

The SRC, in its 336th meeting held on 04th to 05th January, 2017 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. The stand-alone issue has been satisfactorily addressed.
2. But, the mortgage issue remains. SRC does not have the authority to relax this condition with ref. to the quantum of outstanding loans.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.01.2017.

On 26.04.2017, an office Memorandum is received from NCTE Hq vide File No.91-10th Mtg./2017- Appeal dated 25.04.2017 with a request to send the original file of Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamil Nadu.

On 27.04.2017, a letter was addressed to The Members Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi. Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-203/2017 Appeal/10th Meeting-2017 dated: 21.06.2017 received by this office on 30.06.2017 and stating as under:-

"..... In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that they have one Government Aided Arts and Science College started in 1970 and a Polytechnic College started in 2009. They obtained a loan from Bank of India, When they started this latter College. At the time of the visit of NCTE Inspection visiting team to their proposed B.Ed College, the Managing Committee owned Rs.49,40,370 to the Bank of India. Now they have repaid the full loan amount to the Bank and received the property documents. As on date, they have no financial liability with any Bank. In view of above explanations, they requested to accept their proposal and accord permission for starting a new B.Ed College. The appellant enclosed copies of the Certificates dt.28.03.2016 and 23.02.2017 issued by Bank of India about the closure of the loan accounts and a Non-Encumbrance Certificate dt.27.02.2017.

The Committee, noting from the submission of the appellant that the loan, which was taken for the polytechnic college has been cleared and the competent authority (Registering office) has also issued a Non Encumbrance Certificate,

concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to take further action as per the NCTE Regulation, 2014.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to S.R.C with a direction to take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Sri S. Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Sattur, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".

The matter was placed before SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 5th to 6th July 2017 and the committee considered the matter decided to Process the application with direction to RD to issue the communication drafter by the SRC confidentially to the Chairperson (NCTE).

A letter was addressed to chair person NCTE Hqrs on 13.07.2017 along with brief of the case. The same was handed over in person by Shri Sanjya Gupta, RD to the office of CP.

A letter was received from the institution on 23.08.2017 and stating as under:-

"We are pleased to inform you that we preferred an appeal to NCTE, Delhi against the Order No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP14847/B.Ed/TN/2017-18/91198, dated 19.01.2017.

The NCTE, Delhi considered our appeal on 06.05.2017 and concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to take further action.

The 342nd meeting of SRC held on 5-6 July, 2017 considered the matter and directed the SRC to process. So far we have not received any communication from your office. Hence, we request you to look into the matter and do the needful".

The reply not received from chairperson NCTE Hqrs till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:

- 1. The Institution has reminded us for action on the Appellate Authority's order.**
- 2. We have not yet received any reply from NCTE (HQ). Remind**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

21 Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Gangaammam Koil Street, Karapallam, Chennai-600097, Tamilnadu

Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai-600097, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to six TNEU constituent colleges at various districts for offering B.Ed degree programme for the academic session 2017-18 thorough online.

Sl. No	Application ID	Application Code	Course	Name & Address of the institutions
1	10959	SRCAPP201630169	B.Ed	TNEU College of Education, Edappadi Taluk, Salem District, Tamilnadu
2	11351	SRCAPP201630174	B.Ed	TNEU College of Education, Keezhperumpakkam, Villupuram District, Tamilnadu
3	11386	SRCAPP201630186	B.Ed	TNEU College of Education, Achuthan Vayal, Ramanathapuram District, Tamilnadu
4	11412	SRCAPP201630184	B.Ed	TNEU College of Education, Karapakkam, Sholimganallur, Kancheepuram District, Tamilnadu
5	11430	SRCAPP201630190	B.Ed	TNEU College of Education, Melavaniyankudi Panchayath, Sivagangai District, Tamilnadu
6	11437	SRCAPP201630191	B.Ed	TNEU College of Education, Navinipatti, Melur, Madurai District, Tamilnadu

A letter dated 15.07.2016 was received from the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University on 18.07.2016 stated as under:

"...in continuation to our Hon'ble Vice Chancellor's letter cited (a copy marked to the Regional Director) addressed to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi, I submit that we are yet to get certain documents from the Government of Tamilnadu with regard to the proposed establishment of five Tamilnadu Teachers Education University Constituent Colleges at Edapadi- Salem District, Villupuram- Villupuram District, Ramanathapuram- Ramanathapuram District, Melur-Madurai District and Chennai. Hence, the University may be permitted to submit the hard copies of all documents as soon as they are received from the Government of Tamilnadu.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 319th meeting held on 30th, 31st August & 1st September 2016, and the Committee considered and decided as under:

- The agenda note is incomplete resubmit as discussed giving specific reference to online applications
- Obtain a copy of the VCs letter cited.

NCTE-Hqrs in its letter dated 01.09.2016 forwarded a copy of VCs letter dated 30.06.2016 with the request to take appropriate action.

Note: 1) As per TNTEU letter dated 30.06.2016 & 15.07.2016, the University proposed to start five TNTEU constituent Colleges in different districts Tamilnadu.

2) As per Tamilnadu State online application dash board, TNTEU had applied for six programmes in different districts.

Clause 7 (2) of NCTE Regulations 2014, provides as under:

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance.

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made along with the land documents as required under sub-Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

The hard copies of all six applications have not been received in SRC till date.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th to 29th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The SRC has no authority to relax Regulations, or to extend time-limits notified by the NCTE (HQ) that being so, the request of the TNTEU cannot be accepted.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to all six applications on 29.09.2016.

A letter dated 08.08.2017 received by this office on 16.08.2017 from TNTEU.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:

1. We have for attention a letter from the V.C. of TNTEU.
2. The letter details the major steps taken (eg. Allotment of govt. land ; budget allocation for construction work, etc.) to set up the constituent colleges as proof of the sincerity of their intention.
3. The information given is unnecessary because the TNTEU's intention was not at all the issue in dispute.

		<p>4.1 The NCTE Regulations require on-line submission of applications followed up by submission of hard – copies within a stipulated period.</p> <p>4.2 The TNTEU has not done that till date !.</p> <p>5. The SRC has no power to amend the Regulations. Significantly, the deficiency in reference is so serious that it warrants 'Summary rejection' of the application.</p> <p>6. The SRC is, therefore, unable to do anything further in the matter.</p> <p>7. Send a polite reply accordingly.</p>
22	<p>SRCAPP3011 B.Ed-DE (500 intake) Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Chennai, Tamil Nadu</p>	<p>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>Institute of Distance Education, University of Madras, Plot No. 133/137, Wallajah Road, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed-Distance mode of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 25.06.2015, and Reminder-I on 11.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".</i></p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be</i></p>

attached along with the application."

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed (DE) course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 22.06.2015 decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution 13.10.2015.

Meantime letter dated 14.01.2016 was received on 19.01.2016 from NCTE Hqrs regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications for 2016-17. The letter stated that "I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"

An email dated 18.01.2016 was received from NCTE Hqrs with the request to send original records of the institution along with comments on the appeal.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

A letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 03.02.2016 stated that the file required to be placed before SRC, hence the file not sent to the NCTE-Hqrs.

The matter was again placed for reconsideration before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016. The Committee considered matter and decided as under:

1. BP is not approved by competent authority.
2. BCC to be submitted.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 17.03.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th -30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- Details of study centres not given.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.08.2016. The institution has not submitted reply.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. BCC is not yet given.
2. Duly approved BP is also not yet given.
3. Details of study centres are also not given.
4. Other details listed in Cl.9, Appendix 10 of the Regulations are not given.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

As for the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 26.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. BCC is not in the prescribed format.
2. Same photocopy of BP is submitted for B.Ed. and D.El.Ed. without any apportionment, demarcation, etc. details.
3. Details of clause 9, appendix-10 of Regulations are still not given.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 18.01.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 10.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th to 13th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The BP with details of convenience apportionment and earmarking of built-up area has to be given duly approved by the Competent authority. Only a photocopy has been repeated.
2. BCC format is given in the SRC website. Building Completion Certificate should be given in that format duly approved by the competent authority.
3. Project documents and study material should be ready before the recognition can be given. Issue a letter accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 14.02.2017. The institution has submitted representation on 03.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. Details of Study centres are given.
2. But, Study material not yet shown. To say that they will be borrowed from IGNOU is not enough.
3. BP-total plan is approved by the University Engineer. But, earmarking and formal allocation of that space for B.Ed.-DE is required.
4. BCC is duly approved. But, only a photocopy is given. Original or a certified copy is required.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued on 09.03.2017. The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 considered the non - submission of reply and decided as under:-

1. The SCN was issued on 9.3.17. There has been no reply so far.
2. Only a small action remains to be taken after LOI. Give further time till 18.4.17.
3. Put up on 19.4.17.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.04.2017.

The institution has submitted the show cause notice reply on 30.03.2017.

The SRC, in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. BP is not approved by competent authority.
2. BCC is approved. But, every page should be signed. Also, it should indicate the date of approval/issue. The title shows it to be a building for Diploma in Elementary Education. This should be corrected.
3. Study material are still not ready. Whether approval of UGC is required is not clear.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a show cause Notice was issue to the University on 20.04.2017. The University has submitted reply to the SCN on 01.05.2017.

The reply was placed before SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st to 03rd May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is seen.
2. BP and BCC are now in order.
- 3.1 They have admitted that study materials are not ready. They have requested for some 'gestation period'.
- 3.2 We have no discretion to issue FR without the study material being ready.
- 3.3 But, we have no difficulty in giving more time for preparation of study material. Only, because of a Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17, for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18, we will not be able, after 2.5.17, to issue FR w.e.f. 2017-18.
- 3.4 Time is given till 1.8.17 for preparation of study material.
4. Inform accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the University on 09.05.2017.

The university submitted a letter dated 26.07.2017 received by this office on 02.08.2017.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:

1. They have requested for more time to prepare the study material.
2. Give time till 30.11.2017

23	APS00005 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Vidyodaya College of Education for Women, Tirupathi, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Sri Vidyodaya College of Education for Women, 2-2-232, Brundavan Road, Tirupathi – 517507, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Sri Vidyodaya College of Education for Women, 2-2-232, Brundavan Road, Tirupathi – 517507, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002 – 2003 to the Southern Regional Committee on 08.09.2000.</p> <p>The institution was refused recognition vide this office order dated 30.07.2003. Aggrieved by the refusal order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority.</p> <p>Further no action is seen in the file.</p> <p>The institution submitted two requests on 27.09.2013 and 09.01.2014 with a request to return the fixed deposit receipt of Rs. 5 lakhs submitted to this office on 08.12.2010.</p> <p>On 07.08.2014, a fax is received by this office regarding the appellate authority order reversing the rejection order of SRC dated 30th July, 2003.</p> <p>The appellate authority order F.No.89-133/2003/Appeal dated 17.12.2003 is as under :-</p> <p><i>*Smt.C.Brinda Prasad, President & Correspondent, Sri. Vidyodaya College of Education for Women, A.P. presented the case of the appellant institution on the 21st October, 2003. In the appeal as well as during the personal presentation it has been submitted that the Commissioner of Higher Education, Hyderabad has approved 1 + 7 teaching staff on the 21st February, 2003 and the Registrar of affiliating University (ASP University, Tirupathi has counter signed the same; at the time of visit of experts, two faculty members could not be present due to personal reasons but they are ready to join; two instructor for art and two instructors for IT literacy were appointed long back and they are still available; four educational journals are being subscribed, spacious five storied building located in the midst of an educational institution for women has been taken on lease for a period of five years. It laboratory is equipped with 10 personal computers and other accessories and a sum of Rs. 5 lakhs has been deposited for 60 months on the 19th March, 2001.</i></p> <p><i>The Council noted that the institution was visited for the second time on 2nd June 2003. The visiting team observed that while necessary infrastructural/instructional facilities have been created, the building has asbestos roof. Further, the Committee noted that the institute has submitted list of teachers verified by the University and the State Government.</i></p> <p><i>The Council, after careful consideration of all aspects of the matter has come to the conclusion that appeal of the institution deserves to be accepted. The order of SRC</i></p>
----	--	--

reversed and recognition granted to Sri Vidyodaya College of Education for Women, Tirupathi for B.Ed course with an intake of 100 seats from 2003-04 subject to the condition that before commencing the course, the institution shall submit a final list of Principal and teachers including instructors duly countersigned by the University authorities, as the earlier list was approved way back in February, 2003.
The Council reverses the order appealed against."

The SRC in its 273rd Meeting held during 30th September, 2014 and 1st October, 2014 considered the matter, fax dated 07.08.2014 received in this office regarding the appellate authority order reversing the rejection order of SRC dated 30th July, 2003. The Committee decided and advised Southern Regional Office to

- "1. Write to NCTE (H'qrs) pointing out these facts and the attendant violation of the Act and seek advice
2. Ask for copies of the documents to rebuild the case."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Member Secretary seeking advice in the matter and documents of the institution to rebuild the case.

Reply from the appellate authority is awaited.

In the meantime on 19.12.2014, as per the direction from NCTE (HQ), a letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution. As the institution had not submitted the affidavit another reminder letter was sent to the institution on 18.02.2015.

On 28.02.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit expressing willingness for the application to be processed as per Regulations, 2014.

The following are observed from the file:-

1. A fax (appellate authority order dated 17.12.2003)was received by this office on 07.08.2014 and there is no number/from address displayed to trace out who has sent the fax.
2. The appellate authority order dated 17.12.2003 was not available in the file and as per records, the order was not brought to the notice of SRC till date. It was also observed from the file that the institution has not submitted approved staff list as per the condition specified in the appellate authority dated 17.12.2003
3. As per the decision of 273rd Meeting of SRC, a letter is addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE-HQ seeking advise in the matter. Reply from the appellate authority is awaited.

4. On 28.02.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit on Rs. 100/- stamp paper expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 284th meeting held on 09th – 10th April, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Remind NCTE (HQ) for clarifying the position.
2. Withhold issue of RPRO until such clarification.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to NCTE-Hqrs on 27.05.2015 with a request for clarification on the appellate authority order dated 17.12.2003, received by this office on 07.08.2014 by fax.

On 24.09.2015, the institution has submitted a written request for issuance of revised order which is as under:

"We have been running our institution from 2003-2004 till date 2014-15 sincerely and without any issues. In spite of that and submitting the affidavit and the necessary papers, we have not received orders for the academic year 2015-16. Therefore, we request you to kindly issue the orders as soon as possible."

Another letter was addressed to NCTE – Hqrs on 05.10.2015 seeking clarification on the appellate authority order dated 17.12.2003, received by this office on 07.08.2014.

Reply has not been received from NCTE – Hqrs so far.

The institution has submitted its representation on 08.08.2017 along with the approved photocopy of Faculty List. It stated as under:

(RPRO) is issued to us. This was followed by our reminded request dated 24.09.2015.

Further it is to be brought to your notice that in compliance of the Appellate Order dated 17.12.2003, we submitted Fresh Approved Faculty List to SRC (Copy Attached). Due to the demise of our President and Correspondent this matter could not be followed frequently.

Kindly issue the RPRO and figure our institution in the list of recognized institutions by the NCTE."

The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:

- 1. No records are available about this institution. Only some stray pieces of information are available.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2.1 We can not treat this as a new case because the last date for application is over.</p> <p>2.2 We can only treat this as a RPRO case. But, for that there should be information about its continued functioning.</p> <p>2.3 Let us ask the S.V. Univ whether they have any affiliation details about this institution. 3. Simultaneously, ask the Institution / Society to submit all relevant documents to consider the possibility of this being processed as a RPRO case.</p> <p>4. There is reference about 'asbestos' roofing. Find out whether it is still there.</p> <p>5.1 As regards infrastructure, the information is that they have a big building on a 5 year lease. What is the position now ?</p> <p>5.2 No documents about title are there. Obtain.</p> <p>6. Put up in Nov.17</p>
24	<p>SRCAPP2016 30064 M.Ed BA.B.Ed/ BSc.B.Ed 2 Units Azim Premji University, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>AzimPremji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, (Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka.</p> <p>AzimPremji Foundation for Development, PES Campus, Pixel Park B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road (Behind Nice Road), Anekal, Bangalore, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course in the name of AzimPremji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, (Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation /comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government vide Govt. Order No:ED 281 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 15.12.2016 for B.A., B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed and vide order no. ED 282 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 14.12.2016 for M.Ed course.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th – 08th December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. "Four entities are involved- AzimPremji Trust; AzimPremji Foundation for Development; Peoples Education Society; and AzimPremji University.</p> <p>2. The promoter society is the Foundation. They have no title to the lands.</p> <p>3. The University is the institution concerned. They have only 'lease hold title' acquired from a private party. This is not admissible under the 2014</p>

Regulations.

4. AzimPremji Trust and Peoples Education Society are not legally relevant to this case.
5. EC is not given.
6. LUC is not given.
7. BP is not given.
8. BCC is not given. Building is reported to be still under construction.
9. For M.Ed –NAAC certificate is not given.
10. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted reply through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy on 30.12.2016.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th & 20th January, 2017 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "The SRC did not mean to question the academic standing of the AzimPremji University.
2. The SRC has to function strictly under the NCTE Regulations. It has no power or discretion to relax the Regulations. Only the Council has that power.
3. The AzimPremji University may approach the NCTE (HQ) fir obtaining the relaxation required by them. Thereafter, they can approach the SRC for appropriate further attention/action."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 25.01.2017.

But till date the institution has not submitted any reply for further action.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held during 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the matter of non submission of reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "There are too many deficiencies in this case.
2. They have not cared to address any one of them substantively.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file. "

The SRC in its 336th meeting held during 19th – 20th April, 2017 reconsidered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The communication of the NCTE (HQ) about the proposed amendment to the Regulations is seen. Circulate copies to all the Members. We can discuss in the next meeting.
2. SRO has brought up the case of AzimPremji University for consideration towards possible review w.r.t. the proposed amendment.

3. We find it difficult to accept this agenda item for consideration. There is no error apparent on the face of the record to warrant review. There is no other justification to reopen a decision taken by us on 11.4.2017. That the SRO has not yet issued the order is not relevant for our consideration."

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide order No. F.No./NCTE/SRC/SRCAPP201630034/M Ed/B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed/KA/2017-18/92951, dated 24.04.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F No. 89/221/2017Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated 01.05.2017 has stated as under -

"Appeal Committee noted that appeal made AzimPremji University is against an order dated 24.04.2017. The appellant University had applied for M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed courses with a proposal to conduct the programmes in a leased premises for the time being and subsequently shift to their own premises which is stated to be under construction. Appeal Committee noted that previously NCTE had addressed a letter to SRC to examine this case in light of a proposed amendment in the NCTE Regulation, 2014 by which it was proposed to add a provision under rule 8(4) of the regulations enabling Central or State Govt. Institution or Universities to seek recognition for a period of five years on land or premises, which is leased to them. Appeal Committee further noted that, Southern Regional Committee (SRC) in a further meeting held on 19th and 20th April, 2017 discussed the amendment which was just a proposal approved by the supreme body of NCTE at that time and decided to confirm its earlier decision which was taken in 335th Meeting held on 11th and 12th April, 2017. Appeal Committee appreciates that SRC has rightly and logically decided not to review their own decision to refuse recognition to AzimPremji University on the ground of proposed functioning from a leased land and building.

NCTE apprised the Appeal Committee that an amendment to NCTE Regulations, 2014 has since been notified on 28.04.2017 and published in the Gazette. Committee also noted that in a number of matters, courts of Law have ruled that Appeal Committee should consider subsequent development and adjudicate judiciously.

Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC to consider the case of appellant University in light of the amendments carried out in the NCTE Regulations, 2014 and decided accordingly.

On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal affidavit, documents on record, oral arguments advanced during the hearing and the notification dated 28.04.2017 issued by NCTE amending the NCTE Regulations, 2014. Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for reconsidering the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

matter in light of the amendments made to NCTE Regulations, 2014.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC Bangalore for reconsidering the matter in light of the amendments made to NCTE Regulations 2014.

The council hereby remands back the case of AzimPremji University, Anekal, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above. "

The SRC in its 338th meeting held during 1st – 3rd May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under -

- "1. As described our SCN on 08.12.2016, there are four main entities in this case:
AzimPremji University; Premji Foundation for Development; AzimPremji Trust; and peoples Education Society.
2. documents given show that all land dealings (sale or lease) are between P.E.S. and A.P. Trust.
- 3.1 The A.P. Foundation is the promoter Society. They have no title (freehold or lease).
- 3.2 The A.P. University is the institution concerned. They have no title (freehold or leasehold)
- 4.1 NCTE (Council) has amended the Regulation to relax the norms relating to land area requirement in hill-areas and urban areas; even 'lease ' has been allowed.
- 4.2 That being so, the earlier considerations relating to land-holding need not anymore be a hurdle to further processing this case.
- 4.3 Availability of 1000 sq.mts of land for supporting a super-structure of built-up area is the minimum requirement indicated.
- 5.1 We can now get the VT inspection done.
- 5.2 Cause composite inspection for M.Ed (1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units).
- 5.3 Ask the V.T. to collect all relevant documents. Title-deeds (if any); LUC & EC for the Sy. Nos. involved; and B.P.and BCC."

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 14.05.2017 to 03.06.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.05.2017 and 31.05.2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 02.06.2017.

The SRC in its 342nd meeting held during 05th – 06th July, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

- 1) "The Composite VT Inspection report is exhaustive and gives many details.
- 2) The (recently) amended Regulations have raised many new conditions.
- 3) SRO should list the various issues/ conditions in a tabular format and give


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

against each the correct factual position relating to the Azim Premji University."

An e-mail received by this office from the Under Secretary (Regulations), NCTE, Hqrs on ——— stated as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your email letter dated 09.08.2017 on the subject noted above and to say that through the NCTE Notification dated 28.04.2017. It is hereby clarified that an exemption has been carved out to the main existing provision 8(4) in Regulation. Thus the provisios mentioned below 8 (4) pertain to different situations where either a teacher education institution is running or proposed to be run on land which is not owned by it or even where the land area is less than required as per the main provision. Thus each provision indicates different situations for which specific prescriptions have been given for relaxing the land area requirement or even the land ownership norms. The amended part of sub regulation (4) is stated below:

"No institution shall be granted recognition under these regulations unless the institution or society sponsoring the institution is in possession of required land free from all encumbrances on the date of application and the said land shall be either on ownership basis or on lease from the Government or Government institutions for a period of not less than thirty years subject to the relevant laws of the concerned State or Union Territory.

Provided that in cases of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded for a period of five years on land or premises, which is leased to them.

Provided further that such institution shall be required to shift to premises with own land and building thereon, in conformity with the specification in these regulations within a period of five years from the date of recognition.

Provided also that in case of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded on land or premises, which is leased to them for a period of thirty year or more.

Provided also that in cases of Cities notified as Category X and Y by the Government of India for the purposes of house rent allowance, any University or College which has been in existence for the last ten academic years on the date of application and not in possession of land as per National Council for Teacher Education norms, be allowed to apply for new Teacher Education Programmes or additional Intake exclusively on the basis of the availability of built up area as per National Council for Teacher Education Norms, if the institution has at least one thousand sq.meter of land area on which the required infrastructure is built up."

2. The case under reference pertain to the first provisio and the requirement here would be that it shall be a State Central Govt. institution or a


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

University which is proposing to run a teacher education programme from land/premises which are leased to it. The approval by RC is to be given for five years and within five years the said institution is expected to move to its own premises. The proviso is specific and is on standalone basis for facilitating a TEI which propose to be run from premises which are not owned by it.

3. Needless to say, all other norms pertaining to building size, teaching faculty etc. will be required as per the existing regulations in this regard. Therefore Regional Director is advised to keep the above discussion in mind while processing the case under consideration."

Overall Assessment of VT members:-

VT members inspected the institution namely AzimPremji University on dated 30.05.2017 and had institution with VC and Registrar of the University and verified all the relevant documents. The videography has been carried out to ensure the availability of the infrastructural and instructional facilities in the University for B.A. B.EdB.Sc.B.Ed and M.Ed courses. The VT member after having a round of the University and physically verified all the relevant documents observed as under:-

- AzimPremji Trust is the trust that holds the endowment corpus. AzimPremji Foundation for Development (sponsoring body of the AjinPremji University) is the beneficiary of the AzimPremji Trust.
- Peoples Education Society is a separate external entity.
- All land and building at the proposed premises for the Teacher Education Programs are owned by People Education Society. The title of the Land, Land Use Certificate, Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate all are in favour of People Education Society.
- The AzimPremji University (Lessee) has taken on lease from People Education Society (Lessor) vide registered lease deed no: BNG (U) BTM 848/2017/18 the third floor of the building located on survey no. 22/4. This is for exclusive use for the proposed teacher education programs.
- In addition the Licence Deed dated 26.09.2016 also provides for usage of the following facilities on showing basis i.e.
 - a) Ground floor- Multipurpose Hall, Seminar Hall, Chemistry lab, Play ground, Parking.
 - b) First floor- Physics lab.
 - c) Fourth floor – Physical Education Room and Gymnasium .

The lease deeds terms are as under:-

- a) Lease Deed dated 26.09.2016 - For three years
- b) Lease Deed dated 26.09.2016 - For three years
- c) Lease Deed dated 02.01.2017 - For three years
- The encumbrance fort the above registered lease deed in favour of AzimPremji University has been created. The copy of the encumbrance Certificate is attached.
- As per the Gazette of India extraordinary notification dated April 29, 2017 point 2 (b) on page 4 "provided that in case of Universities, recognition


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

may be accorded for a period of five years on land or Premises which is leased to them.

- As per lease deed only building part i.e. floorwise part is leased to AzimPremji University not land
- As per AzimPremji University application to SRC NCTE dated May 28, 2016 the land ownership indicated was of the land for the permanent campus of the AzimPremji University (title held by AzimPremji Trust).
- But according to the new notification on dated April 29, 2017 AzimPremji University wants to get recognition on lease deed land / building. Therefore as per lease deed land survey no's are different.
- The University has created his own website i.e. www.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in
- The University has made provision for safety measure during exigency.
- The University campus, building, furniture is barrier free and disabled friendly.
- Staff Rooms, Administrative Office, Multipurpose Hall, Seminar Hall, All labs facilities for staff, boys and girls, Canteen , Stores, parking space and play grounds are available according to norms of NCTE.
- Library is well furnished having 3592+1702 =5294 books. Title 3242+1535=4777, Encyclopedia 43 and total capacity of seating in the library is 140.
- Indoor and outdoor games facilities are available.
- In this connection it is felt that this case is forwarded to SRC, NCTE for further necessary action.

Remarks:-

1. Un Registered lease deed for a period of 3 years dated 24.09.2015 is submitted at the time of making application which was not as per Regulations 2014.
2. License deed dated 26.09.2016 (with effect from July 1, 2015) , Lease deed dated 26.09.2016 (up to 30th June, 2018 and Additional lease deed dated 02.05.2017 were submitted along with the Visiting Team Report.
3. In the additional lease deed dated 02.05.2017 it is mentioned that only upon receipt of letter of intent from to commence the teacher education programmes.

Further, an e-mail received by this office from the Under Secretary (Regulations), NCTE, Hqrs on 08.09.2017 stated as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your email letter dated 09.08.2017 on the subject noted above and to say that through the NCTE Notification dated 28.04.2017. It is hereby clarified that an exemption has been carved out to the main existing provision 8(4) in Regulation. Thus the provisios mentioned below 8 (4) pertain to different situations where either a teacher education institution is running or proposed to be run on land which is not owned by it or even where the land area is less than required as per the main provision. Thus


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

each provision indicates different situations for which specific prescriptions have been given for relaxing the land area requirement or even the land ownership norms. The amended part of sub regulation (4) is stated below:

"No institution shall be granted recognition under these regulations unless the institution or society sponsoring the institution is in possession of required land free from all encumbrances on the date of application and the said land shall be either on ownership basis or on lease from the Government or Government institutions for a period of not less than thirty years subject to the relevant laws of the concerned State or Union Territory.

Provided that in cases of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded for a period of five years on land or premises, which is leased to them.

Provided further that such institution shall be required to shift to premises with own land and building thereon, in conformity with the specification in these regulations within a period of five years from the date of recognition.

Provided also that in case of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded on land or premises, which is leased to them for a period of thirty year or more.

Provided also that in cases of Cities notified as Category X and Y by the Government of India for the purposes of house rent allowance, any University or College which has been in existence for the last ten academic years on the date of application and not in possession of land as per National Council for Teacher Education norms, be allowed to apply for new Teacher Education Programmes or additional Intake exclusively on the basis of the availability of built up area as per National Council for Teacher Education Norms, if the institution has at least one thousand sq.meter of land area on which the required infrastructure is built up."

2. The case under reference pertain to the first proviso and the requirement here would be that it shall be a State Central Govt. institution or a University which is proposing to run a teacher education programme from land/premises which are leased to it. The approval by RC is to be given for five years and within five years the said institution is expected to move to its own premises. The proviso is specific and is on standalone basis for facilitating a TEI which propose to be run from premises which are not owned by it.

3. Needless to say, all other norms pertaining to building size, teaching faculty etc. will be required as per the existing regulations in this regard. Therefore Regional Director is advised to keep the above discussion in mind while processing the case under consideration."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The NCTE (HQ) has sent a clarification regarding the recently amended regulation. The effective position is that govt institutions/Univs can be given recognition for 5 years even on leased land or premises. 2. The V.T.I report is examined. 3.1 Azim premji Univ is not a govt institution. Therefore, the recent amendment is not relevant to them. 3.2 Also, the lease period is only 3 years whereas the amendment talks of an interim recognition for 5 years within which time the applicant is expected to develop own facilities and shift into them. 4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, the Azim Premji Univ does not qualify for consideration at all. 5. Issue SCN accordingly
25	<p>SRCAPP2016 30050 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Block Institute of Teacher Education, Nilgiris, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu</p> <p>Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.06.2016.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This will be a 'stand alone' course. 2. Land document is not given. 3. NOC is given. 4. BP is given. Built-up area is 1116 sq.mts. 5. BCC not given. 6. LUC/EC – not required for a Govt. institution. 7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.

The institution submitted SCN reply along with documents on 02.02.2017.

The SRC in its 329th Meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as follows,

1. Land documents are given. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is there.
3. EC not required. Govt. land.
4. Building Plan is in order.
5. BCC not given.
6. FDRs not required.
7. Cause inspection.
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of the SRC, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 19.03.2017 to 08.04.2017.

The inspection was conducted by VT Members on 02.04.2017 to 04.04.2017. Inspection report hard copy received on 11.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is there. Govt. land. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC not required.
3. BP is approved by PWD Engineer and not the local body concerned. But, State Govt. has given the required permission.
4. BCC is not given.
5. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.(1 unit). Ask them to submit BCC along with the LOI reply.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent through on-line on 18.04.2017 and the institution submitted the LOI reply on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is received.
2. BCC, duly approved, is given. But, it is not in format.
3. Faculty list is examined;
- There is no regular Principal.

- Subject specialization of faculty members is not shown.
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued on 08.05.2017. The institution has submitted the Show Cause Notice reply on 11.05.2017.

The SCN reply was placed before SRC in its 339th meeting held on 22nd to 23rd May, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. What we need is BCC in format. Building Soundness Certificate is not the same. Ask them to clarify.
2. Service certificate of Principal is not submitted.
3. Subject specialization of faculty members is shown. The Following deficiencies are there:
 - (i) One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is required.
 - (ii) One Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts) is required.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.
5. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.05.2017. The institution submitted reply on 14.06.2017.

The SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 5th to 6th July, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our SCN dt. 14.6.17 is by and large satisfactory.
- 2.1 Nevertheless, one point will need further clarification.
- 2.2 In the BCC (called as Building Soundness Certificate) there is reference to the roofing in a Ground Floor and First Floor being of Mangalore tiles over Zinc sheet. It is not clear how two floors of a building can have such a roofing. They may clarify.
3. The person identified for Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is of the subject Tamil. She is not qualified to teach perspective. She will have to be changed by an Asst. Prof. who has a PG in Sociology/Psychology/Philosophy.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 12.07.2017. An email and hard copy was received by this office on 02.08.2017.

The SCN reply was placed before SRC in its 344th meeting held on 17th to 18th August, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Before proceeding further please ask them to clarify whether they have (or, propose to introduce) any other course(s). If not, this case may be hit by the

		<p>'stand alone' clause.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.09.2017. The institution has submitted reply on 09.09.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"As per the Tamil Nadu Government G.O. (Ms) No. 38 dated 26.02.2015, BITE Gudalur has applied for offering D.El.Ed. course for two years duration to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through on-line mode on 27.05.2016. Also the hard copy of the application has submitted on 03.06.2016. The SRC-NCTE, 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January 2017 confirmed this as 'stand alone' course.</i></p> <p><i>We further inform that we are not offering any other course(s). According to the present Government policy, now we are kindly requesting you to grant recognition for 'stand alone' D.El.Ed. (1 unit) course".</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The NCTE Regulations 2014 specifically prohibit 'stand alone' courses. 2. The applicant admits that this will be a case of 'stand alone' D.El.Ed. 3. They want special consideration. The SRC has no power to relax the Regulations. 4. Reject their application. 5. Close the file.
26	<p>SRCAPP1208 D.El.Ed Sri Rama College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>Sri Rama College of Elementary Education, Plot No.128, Akbarpet, Mirdoddi Mandal, Medak District, Pin-502102, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Vikas Educational Society, Plot No.1, B.Pally Road, Akbarpet, Mirdoddi Medak District, Pin-502102, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 29.09.2011 and physical application On 04.10.2011 for grant recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Sri Rama College of Elementary Education, Plot No.128, Akbarpet, Mirdoddi Mandal, Medak District, Pin-502102, Andhra Pradesh and was granted recognition on 04.09.2012. from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A letter was received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.El.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their on in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The SRC in its 268th meeting held on 4th & 5th June 2014, considered the matter, letter dated 25.02.2014 & 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to <u>issue Show Cause Notice</u> for</p>

withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for D.El.Ed course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41 D.El.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P.

8 (12) of Regulations 2009 reads as: 'The University or Examining body shall grant affiliation only after issue of the formal recognition order under sub-regulation (11) of Regulation 7 of these Regulations. Further, admissions by the institution shall be made only after affiliation by the University or Affiliating body and as per the State Policy.

3 (3) of Norms & Standards of D.El.Ed course, 2009 which read as Admission Procedure: Admission shall be made on merit on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Govt./UT Administration.

As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014.

The institution submitted reply to the show cause notice along with court order on 01.09.2014.

The Court orders submitted by the institution is as under :-

- (1) The institution has submitted a Court order dated 26.02.2014 in W.P.No. 5604 of 2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad filed by Sri Rama College of Elementary Education, Akbarpet, Medak against the Government of Andhra Pradesh which is as under :-

" Post for admission on 11.03.2013.

It is not in dispute that the petitioner has been granted recognition for D.El.Ed course by the National Council for Teacher Education (N.C.T.E) that too, effective from the current academic year. The State Council of Higher Education is also said to have made necessary recommendations. The only impediment for the petitioner to function is the absence of a G.O

The order of approval by the N.C.T.E was issued way back in the month of September 2012. So far, formal orders were not issued. Hardly, there exists any uniformity or specified policy for the Government in this regard. Further, the law laid down by the Hon'ble Supreme Court is to the effect

that once a statutory specialized agency, such as A.I.C.T.E, Medical Council of India or N.C.T.E, accords approval or the recognition, as the case may be, the other authorities, including the State Government have to fall in line.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

There shall be interim direction to the respondents to include the name of the petitioner-institution in the list of colleges for allotment of candidates in the third phase of counseling."

- (2) The institution has submitted a copy of the Court order dated 11.06.2014 in W.P.No. 15499 of 2014 from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and the State of Andhra Pradesh. The petition is filed by Sri Rama College of Elementary Education, Akbarpet, Medak along with 9 other institution against Government of Andhra Pradesh. The Court order is as under :-

" Learned Assistant Government Pleader for School Education seeks two weeks' time to secure detailed instructions.

Post after three weeks in motion list.

In the meantime, the attendance put in by the students of the respective petitioner institutions be verified and in case they have put in the requisite minimum percentage of attendance, their results may be announced immediately. "

The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th Sept & 01st Oct, 2014 considered the matter and decided as under;

- The Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letter was sent to the Secretary, School Education Department on 07.11.2014.

The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 26.04.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 25.04.2017 & 28.07.2017 and stating as under;

".....I am to state that we have been running D.El.Ed course in our college. During the year 2015-2016, our affiliation committee has raised a deficiency stating "Location Problem".

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that we have been granted recognition in the name of SRI RAMA COLLEGE OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, located at plot No. 128, Akberpet, Mirdoddi (M), Medak Dist - 502102. From the day of recognition itself, our college is in the same village. Land registration will be done in the name of Bhoompally Village and postal address will be mentioned as Akberpet Village. But having no awareness in regard to the difference in between Hamlet village and Revenue village the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>affiliation committee has raised such deficiency.</p> <p>In this regard I am hereby enclosing the certificate duly signed by the Tahsildar, mirdoddi (M), having the clarification of our college location and the clarification in regard to Hamlet village and Revenue Village. The same is also reflected in the very first page of our registered land document which was submitted to you along with the application which is submitted for seeking recognition from your renowned office.</p> <p>In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that we have submitted our request proposal on 29.02.2016 and on 26.04.2016 along with the certified copy of Tahsildar for your kind consideration. But, till today, we have not yet received any communication from your office. As our case is pending at SRC level, the TSCERT has held up our renewal affiliation for the years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017.</p> <p>Hence, I request you kindly to process our request proposal and instruct the authorities of TSCERT to issue renewal of affiliation for the year 2017-2018 by accepting the clarification certificate issued by the Tahsildar concerned."</p> <p>The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The law is that once NCTE recognition is given, the SCERT shall affiliate. 2. But, that can not mean that institutions can merrily violate affiliation conditions. 3. The Institution has given explanations relying upon the court order (about admission of students) and the Tahsildar's certificate (about location on the ground). 4. Send copies of these explanations to the SCERT to check whether these help the Institution to meet the affiliation conditions of the SCERT.
27	AOS00594 B.Ed 2 Units Yerra Krishnamurthy College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Yerra Krishnamurthy College of Education, Maripivalasa – 534446, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Yerra Krishnamurthy Educational Society, Parvatipuram – 535501, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Yerra Krishnamurthy College of Education, Maripivalasa – 534446, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh for conducting Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) Students and the recognition was granted on 14.07.2000.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised</p>

Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.

On 21.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The Revised Recognition order was issued on 12.05.2015.

Institution has submitted documents as per revised recognition order on 06.11.2015 and 03.06.2016.

SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 17.10.2016 and stating as under;

"...we applied for two units for B.Ed course for the year 2016-17. But in Andhra Pradesh B.Ed admissions are completed and the convener, Ed.Cet - 2016, Andhra Pradesh allotted the students for one unit (50 students) only for the year 2016-17 and also the Affiliation committee of Andhra University, Visakhapatnam was sanctioned one unit (50) to our college for the year 2016-17. Hence we are requesting you to kindly postpone the inspection of our institution under section 13/14/15/of NCTE Act, Ref.No.3039724 upto 2017-18 academic year so that we will be very thankful to you sir."

Request of the above said institution was placed before the SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 05th & 06th July, 2017 and the Committee decided the matter as provided below:

1. The request for reduction of intake strength from 2 units to 1 unit in this case is accepted subject to the following conditions:

- (i) The reduction will be w.e.f. 2017-18. The students admitted into the 2 units in 2016-17 will however be entitled to continue with and complete their 2nd year course in 2017-18.
- (ii) Admissions in 2017-18 will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
- (iii) Notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2nd year course. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
- (iv) The faculty strength can be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19.

2. This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of the under listed documents by the institutions concerned.

- (i) Resolution of the sponsoring society.
- (ii) NOC of the Affiliating University.
- (iii) No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.
- (iv) No Dues Certificate relating to the non-teaching faculty.

NOTE:

The institution was issued 2 basic units of 50 each vide RPRO dt: 12.05.2015. They have not applied for reduction of unit, but informed that University has allotted (1 unit) 50 students during 2016-17 and Affiliation Committee also sanctioned only one unit for 2016-17, due to the above they have requested for postponement of Inspection. While placing the request for reduction of unit statement, the above said letter was also mentioned in the statement. On verification of file, it was noticed that there is no request from the institute for reduction of unit. Hence, the order for reduction of unit was not issued. It is now submitted for the consideration of SRC for ratification.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:

- 1. They had applied for 2 units, and, even RPRO was for 2 units.**
- 2.1 That the Affiliating Body affiliated for 1 unit is not of significance. In fact, they could not have unilaterally decided to so reduce. We should ask them the reason for doing so. 2.2 Get the Faculty Position also. It is possible that w.r.t. enrolment, the Institution had a reduced Faculty Strength ; and, the Univ possibly reduced the affiliation to 'one unit'.**
- 3.1 Such interim adjustments are not permissible. Either they should seek formal reduction. Or, they should maintain the norms/standards for '2 units'.**
- 3.2 Ascertain the factual position and report.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

28	APS07015 B.Ed 1 Unit Dr. B.V.Syamala Ratnam College of Education, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Dr. B.V Syamala Ratnam College of Education, Srinivasa Nagar, Behind Surya Coach Factory, Appalakunta, Hindupur, Ananthpur – 515201, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Dr. B.V Syamala Rathnam Medical Paramedical & Charity Trust, Hindupur, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Dr. B.V Syamala Ratnam College of Education, Srinivasa Nagar, Behind Surya Coach Factory, Appalakunta, Hindupur, Ananthpur – 515201, Andhra Pradesh for conducting Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) Students and the recognition was granted on 25.05.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 31.01.2015. The Revised Recognition order was issued on 06.05.2015. On 09.07.2015 institution submitted representation requesting for change the annual intake capacity from 2 units to 1 unit.</p> <p>As per the request of the institution corrigendum was issued to the institution on 09.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its representation along with documents on 16.08.2017 and stating as under;</p> <p><i>".....we are unable to run the college with meager students that is in 2015-16 seven (07) candidates are allotted by convener, and one (01) seat from Management, where as in 2016-17 four (04) convener seats are allotted, under management nine (09) seats are filled in both above two batches two (02) candidates are dropped with this students we are getting only a little amount through fees Staff salaries and establishment charges are high. It is too difficult to main.</i></p> <p><i>So, I am requesting you to drop our college name in the B.Ed counseling list for the academic year 2017-18."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They started with 2 units. Subsequently, at their request, it was reduced to 1 unit.2. Now, citing poor enrolment, they want to keep the programme dormant. Therefore, they do not want counseling / allotment of students.3. This is not permissible. Either they should operate or hold up.4. If they cannot run the course, they should apply for permission to close down.5. Inform accordingly
----	---	--

29	APS02913 APS04732 B.Sc.B.Ed BA.B.Ed Tagore Government College of Education, Andaman & Nicobar	<p>The original files has been transferred from ERC to this office vide letter No. AN-S/E-1/96/855 dated 28.04.2003 pertaining to the institution (Tagore Govt. College of Education for B.Ed No: AN-S/E-1/96 and B.Sc.B.Ed No: AN-SO/N-1/2001). The institution was granted recognition by the ERCfor Integrated course from the academic session 2002-2003.</p> <p><u>APS02913/B.Sc. B.Ed :</u></p> <p>Tagore Government College of Education, M.G.Road, Middle Point, Port Blair-744101, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.</p> <p>Tagore Government College of Education, M.G.Road, Middle Point, Port Blair-744101, Andaman & Nicobar Island had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 31.12.2005 for grant of recognition with anadditional intake of 10 for B.Sc.B.Ed (Mathematics) Integrated courseof four years duration from the academic session 2004-05.</p> <p>A letter addressed to the Principal, Tagore Government College of Education, Andaman & Nicobar Islands with copy marked to Regional Director, NCTE, SRC Bangalore, from the Registrar, Pondicherry University, regarding grant of Provisional Affiliation to start Integrated courses of four years duration in B.Ed (English) and B.Sc.B.Ed (computer science) at Tagore Govt. College of Education, Port Blair, for the academic year 2003-2004 with the remarks in para 12 (i & ii) stating that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">i) The College should not have started the course without getting prior affiliation order from the University.ii) This Provisional Affiliation Order is valid only for this academic year 2003-2004. The College shall apply for renewal of affiliation six months prior to the commencement of the next academic year. <p>VT Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.05.2005 and VT report was received by this office on 24.05.2005.</p> <p>The SRC in its 92nd meeting held during 26th – 27th May, 2005 considered the VT report and decided as under:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"to accord recognition to the additional intake of 10 students for B.Sc.B.Ed (Mathematics) Integrated course thus making a total of 20 for B.Sc.B.Ed from the from the academic session 2005-06."</p> <p>Accordingly, Formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 08.07.2005 with an additional intake of 10 students thus making a total of 20 students.</p> <p><u>APS04732/B.A. B.Ed :</u></p> <p>Tagore Government College of Education, Port Blair, M.G.Road, Middle Point, Andaman & Nicobar Island-744101 had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 27.12.2005 for grant of recognition for</p>
----	--	---

B.A.B.Ed Course of four years Integrated course duration from the academic session 2006-07.

A letter was issued to the institution on 09.06.2006 to complete the deficiencies has been noticed in the application. The institution has submitted reply to this office on 17.07.2006. Accordingly VT was scheduled for inspection.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.08.2006. The SRC in its 117th meeting held during 13, 14 & 19th September, 2006 considered the VT report and decided to accord recognition to the additional intake of 10 students from the academic session 2006-07.

On 27.09.2006, the institution has submitted a letter for rectification in the minutes of 117th meeting of SRC. Accordingly, the recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.10.2006.

The institution has submitted a letter with a request to increase the total annual intake from 30 to 40 students. Accordingly, the revised recognition order was issued to the institution with an intake of 40 students on 03.11.2006.

The institution has submitted a letter with request for extension of Provisional affiliation for the B.Ed and B.Ed Integrated courses at Tagore Govt. College of Education on 01.10.2014.

The SRC in its 274th meeting held during 30th – 31st October, 2014 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

"Staff is not regular issue show cause notice."

As per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.01.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 10.02.2015.

The SRC in its 283rd meeting held during 02nd – 03rd March, 2015 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

"We do not have the power to relax Regulations and give extra time to recruit faculty. Refer to NCTE (HQ) for advice since this pertains to Central Govt. Institution."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the Hqrs. on 01.10.2015. On 13.03.2017, 10.04.2017 & 11.04.2017 a letters were received by this office from the institution with request to issue of recognition order as per the new Regulations of NCTE.

The institution has submitted a letter to Registrar Pondicherry University and the same copy was received by this office on 17.04.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 337th meeting held during 25th – 26th April, 2017 considered a letter of the institution dated 17.04.2017 and decided as under:

- 1 "This case has been put up because of the reference to some SRC discussion on the subject in the 335th meeting.
- 2 Ordinarily, Regulators do not act on 'endorsed' communications. The person sending this letter, if at all, should have addressed the RD, SRO, with whatever request he had to make.
- 3 Be that as it may, three facts have to be stressed:
 - i. This matter was not on the agenda of the 335th meeting at all.
 - ii. There was no discussion on the subject in the meeting.
 - iii. No 'assurance' as claimed was given by anyone.
- 4 The letter in reference has apparently been prompted by a figment of the sender's imagination.
- 5 No action is needed on this letter. File it without any further attention.
- 6 Inform the Pondicherry University concerned with a copy to the college in Port Blair."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to Pondicherry University on 27.04.2017.

On 22.06.2017, a letter is received from the Principal, Tagore Government College of Education, Port Blair, dated 16.06.2017 stated as under:-

"This College has been running Four Years Integrated Programme as per the recognition granted by the ERC, NCTE vide its order no. ERC/7-26/2002/2086(1) dated 17.07.2002 (copy enclosed) from the academic year 2002-03.

Later when the NCTE region was shifted to SRC, Bangalore, the SRC, NCTE has granted recognition to run Four Years Integrated Programme in B.Sc. B.ed (Maths and Computer Science) and B.A.B.Ed (English) for a total of 40 candidates vide order no. A&N/SEC/AI01/SRO/NCTE/2005-2006/1604 dated 8.7.2005 and order no. KL/SRC/NCTE/B.A.B.Ed/2006-2007/8944 dated 3.11.2006 and since then, these courses are run by this College successfully. Copies of the orders enclosed.

On the basis of this recognition and infrastructural and academic facilities available in the College, provisional affiliation was extended to run these course every year by the University. Since then these courses have been running in the College successfully. In the year 2015-16, when NCTE regulations 2014 came into effect, an Affidavit was submitted to you for both B.Ed and U.G.Ed. courses assuring you to fulfill the norms of revised regulation (copy of the affidavit enclosed).

The NCTE had issued renewal orders for the revised form of two years B.Ed courses as the previous order was meant for one year B.Ed course. However in spite of submitting affidavit for U.G.Ed course, no renewal order has been issued for U.G.Ed courses, may be because the regulations for these courses have not been amended. But these courses have been running successfully all through these years with the available academic and infrastructural facilities.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On a clarification sought by the university on the status of the NCTE Recognition for two year B.Ed and Four Year Integrated course in Tagore Government College of Education, Port Blair, the SRC, NCTE had issued a clarification vide your letter dated 17.04.2017 (copy enclosed).

Now the Pondicherry University vide letter no. PU/AW-1/22/2017-18/46 dated 7.6.2017 has asked to submit recognition orders for these courses as per the revised Regulations 2014 which has not been issued by you till date for the integrated course.

Keeping in view the circumstances mentioned above and having continuous recognition for these courses from the year 2002, it is requested to issue recognition orders for an annual intake of 40 students in integrated courses as done in the case of Two Years B.Ed course (copy enclosed) for the benefit of the islanders. Since admission for these courses are to be completed as per the University calendar, the matter may be taken up on priority basis. Copies of Affidavits submitted to you assuring you to fulfill the conditions of revised regulation 2014 is enclosed for your kind perusal.

Here it is pertinent to mention that being a Govt. institution, the College has taken all efforts for creating required infrastructure, filling up the vacant posts and creation of more post to ensure and strengthen the quality teacher education as mandated by the NCTE and Pondicherry University. The College is putting all efforts to further strengthen its academic and infrastructure facilities and being a Government institution, it is assured that all the norms of NCTE and Pondicherry University shall be fulfilled."

The Committee considered the institution request for issue of recognition order as per the new regulations of NCTE and decided as under:

- 1.1 In view of the clarification issued by the NCTE (HQ), recognition of the Institution / courses is cleared to have continued from 2005-06 for BSc.B.Ed (Maths) and from 2007-08 for BA.B.Ed**
- 1.2 This decision will also govern the BSc.B.Ed course started with approval of the Pondicherry Univ w.e.f. 2002-03.**
- 2 These will, therefore, be treated as RPRO cases. But, it will be too late now to issue a RPRO.**
- 3 Going by the existing enrolment position, they will have only 1 unit in each course.**
- 4 That being so, there will be no need to inspect.**
- 5. They have given the Affidavit to come under the NCTE Regulations, 2014.**

		<p>6.1 We have to issue fresh FR for B.Sc.B.Ed (Maths) and BSc.B.Ed (Comp. Sc) as one merged course of BSc.B.Ed w.e.f. 2018-19 only. The nomenclature must change to omit the mention of subjects. There will be no new admissions specifically for BSc.B.Ed in Maths, English, Computer Sc., etc.</p> <p>6.2 Likewise, we will have to issue fresh FR for BA.B.Ed (Eng)Only, the nomenclature must change to omit the mention of the subject.</p> <p>6.3 But, we can issue these only when they submit the latest approved Faculty list in accordance with the 2014 Regulations for the 2 courses.</p> <p>6.4 They are separately operating a B.Ed course (2 units). While submitting the Faculty lists for the other 2 courses, therefore, they should submit the Faculty list for B.Ed also.</p> <p>7. Issue SCN accordingly</p> <p>8. Inform the Affiliating University.</p>
30	APS08997 M.Ed 1 Unit Kittoor Rani Chennamma PG College, Belgaum, Karnataka	<p>Kittoor Rani Chennamma PG College, Belgaum, Karnataka.</p> <p>Kittoor Rani Chennamma PG College, Belgaum, Karnataka had submitted an application for starting of M.Ed. course on 11.9.2007. After submission of essential documents, inspection was conducted on 31.07.2008. The VT report and all other related documents were placed before 162nd meeting of SRC held on 20th-21st August, 2008 and it was decided to issue Letter of Intent/Conditional recognition.</p> <p>The letter of intent was sent to the institution on 18.09.2008.</p> <p>Even after the lapse of stipulated time, the institution had not submitted any reply and the matter was placed before 171st meeting of SRC held during 16-17 March 2009 which has decided to issue a Notice and Notice was served to the institution on 24.3.2009 to submit the documents before 10th April, 2009.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution submitted its reply on 28.4.2009. <p>The matter was placed before 174th meeting of SRC held on 1.5.2009 wherein it was decided to issue Notice. Again, a letter was sent on 9.6.2009 to submit the documents within 19.6.2009 and a reminder letter was sent on 2.7.2009 to submit the documents within 10th July, 2009.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution submitted representation on 22.7.2009 stating that the Vice-Chancellor of Karnataka University, Dharwad is making appointment of teaching staff as per norms. <p>The matter was placed before 179th meeting of SRC held on 23rd July, 2009 wherein it was decided to serve Notice and Notice was served to the institution on 24.7.2009.</p> <p>Since the institution did not submit any reply, the matter was once again placed before 180th meeting held on 29th July, 2009 wherein it was decided to permit the institution to</p>

submit the reply by 17.8.2009 and a final reminder was sent on 31.7.2009.

- The institution submitted its representation on 30th July, 2009 and 11.8.2009.

The reply was considered by SRC in its 181st meeting held during 20-21 August, 2009 wherein it was decided to serve Notice to submit reply by 28th August, 2009 and notice was issued to the institution on 24.8.2009.

The institution did not submit any reply even after expiry of stipulated period and hence the matter was placed before SRC in its 182nd meeting held on 31st August, 2009 which came to the conclusion to refuse the recognition/withdraw the Letter of Intent OR Conditional Recognition accorded to the institution for the proposed course as per Section 14(3)(b) of NCTE Act for the following reasons:-

- The institution has not appointed requisite faculty/staff and also not submitted the staff list and affidavits as per regulations 7(9) of NCTE.

Accordingly, refusal order was issued to the institution vide Order No. F.SRO/NCTE/2008-2009/15844 dated 24.09.2009. Aggrieved by the refusal order the institution preferred an appeal before the appellate authority on 13.09.2011.

Appellate authority reversed the order of SRC vide order dated 24.09.2009.

The institution had not submitted Faculty profile to this office so far (as advised in the appeal order). The appeal committee advised the University to forward reply to the show cause notice of SRC for consideration vide its order dt. 04.01.2012.

The SRC in its 217th meeting held on 8-9 February, 2012 considered the Appellate authority order dated 04.01.2012 decided to wait for the reply from the institution till 45 days and then process the reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice for further action.

As per the decision of 217th meeting of SRC and since 45 days is over and faculty profile is not received from the institution, the matter is once again placed before SRC for its consideration and decision. The SRC in its 221st meeting held on 19-20 April, 2012 considered the matter and decided to close the file of M.Ed (APS08997) course applied by Kittoor Rani Chennamma PG College, Belgaum District, Karnataka for the time being, as the institution is yet to submit the faculty profile.

In the meanwhile, on 11.5.2012, a fax is received from the Registrar, Rani Chennamma University, Vidyasangama, NH-4, PBNH, Belgavi-591156 regarding the starting of M.Ed. programme in the newly started Rani Chennamma University, Belgavi, Karnataka.

The SRC in its 230th meeting held on 16th and 17th July, 2012 considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences wherein it was decided to serve Notice Under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Notice was issued to the institution on 30/08/2012 for the following:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- The institution has not submitted staff profile in prescribed format as per NCTE norms.

The institution submitted its reply by fax message on 31/08/2012.

The SRC in its 232nd meeting held on 29th – 31st August, 2012 considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice Under NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Notice was issued to the institution on 24/09/2012 for the following deficiency:-

- Associate Professor is not having the prescribed qualification for the post as per NCTE norms.

The institution submitted replies vide letter dated 01/10/2012 and 16.10.2012.

The SRC in its 235th meeting held on 21-22 November, 2012 considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice under NCTE Act and Notice was issued on 31.12.2012. Notice issued to the institution is returned back on 07.01.2013.

In the meanwhile, on 3.1.2013(on going through the website), the Registrar submitted reply to the deficiencies pointed out

The Chairman's Remarks: In 242nd meeting

"In the context of discussion relating to Rani Chennamma PG College, Belgaum District, Karnataka, a point was raised about Prof. Lalithamma, a Member of the Southern Regional Committee, having been a member of the selection committee for Faculty in the Rani Chennamma PG College/University. It was suggested that it would be appropriate for Prof. Lalithamma to withdraw from the deliberations to avoid any issue of conflict of interest. Prof. Lalithamma was firmly of the view that there was no question of clash of interest and that it would be inappropriate to require her to recuse. But, the other members of the Southern Regional Committee attending the meeting were definitely in favour of her withdrawal especially for facilitating free and frank expression of views of all. Accordingly, Prof. Lalithamma left the meeting and withdrew from participation in the deliberations on this item".

The SRC in its 242nd Meeting held on 14th – 16th April 2013, considered the matter, reply of the institution dated 03.01.2013 and advised Southern Regional Office to write to University for justification of the appointment of Dr. Maruthi Rao Nimbalkar, a superannuated faculty.

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, Rani Chennamma University seeking justification of the appointment of Dr. Maruthi R. Nimbalkar, a superannuated faculty.

The Registrar, Rani Chennamma University submitted a written on 02.07.2013 regarding appointment of Dr. Maruthi R.Nimbalkar, a superannuated faculty.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The Southern Regional Committee in its 250th meeting held on 11th – 13th August, 2013 considered the reply of Registrar dated 31.5.2013 and advised the University to submit list of regular staff as per NCTE norms and standards for M.Ed.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution(University) seeking the list of regular staff as per NCTE norms, vide F.SRO/NCTE / APSO8997/M.Ed /2013/53881 dated 20.09.2013

On 13.08.2013, a complaint was received by this office from Mr.Basavaraj Godachi, High Court- Advocate, Gourishankara Krupa, 8th cross, Kalyan Nagar, Dharwad – 580 007 .

The Southern Regional Committee in its 253rd Meeting held between 30th September to 1st October, 2014 considered the matter and noted that the institution (University) has not replied to our earlier letter dated 20-09-2013 to submit the list of regular staff as per NCTE norms.

'A specific complaint was received by this office from Mr. Basavaraj Godachi, High Court, Advocate, Gourishankara Krupa, 8th Cross, Kalyan Nagar, Dharwad – 580 007.

It is decided by the Committee and advised Southern Regional Office to send the above complaint letter to the University for their comments. If the reply from the University is not received to the complaint within 6 weeks, the Committee will be constrained to take an adverse decision in the matter.'

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, Rani Chennamma University, Belgaum seeking a reply with respect to the complaint by Mr.Basavaraj Godachi on 18.12.2013.

In the mean time, the University had submitted a written representation on 25.11.2013. The University has submitted a staff profile approved by Director, School of Education, Rani Chennamma University.

The Registrar, Ranichennamma University has replied to this office letter dated 18.12.2013 with respect to the complaint of Mr.Basavaraj Godachi.

The reply of the University was placed before the SRC in its 265th meeting held during 24-27 March, 2014, but the Committee did not take up the issue.

In the meantime, a Court Notice dated 4.4.2014 in 85469/2013 and 85596/2013 filed by Dr. Subhas Yadav, Sai Nagar Last cross, Hubli against Ranichennamma University, Belgaum and 16 others wherein SRC, NCTE is the 6th respondent is received by this office on 21.4.2014. The petitioner is aggrieved by the appointment order dated 7.7.2012 issued to the 3rd respondent by the 1st respondent i.e, Rani Chennamma University, Belgaum and has prayed for quashing of the appointment orders issued to the 3rd respondent, i.e., Dr. Yerriswamy.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

A letter was addressed to the advocate ,Shri.M.B.Kanavi on 29.04.2014.

On 21.08.2014,statement of objections was received from the advocate ,Shri. M.B.Kanavi .A letter was addressed to te advocate enclosing the objection statement on 04.09.2014.

On 12.02.2015, this office has received another notice in W.P.No. 85469 of 2013 – 85596 /2013.A letter was addressed to the advocate. Shri.M B Kanavi on 13.02.2015.

On 30.04.2015 and 27.05.2015, letters were received from the advocate seeking para wise comments in W.P.No. 108542 of 2014.A duly signed vakalatnama was sent to the advocate on 11.05.2015 and 29.05.2015.

Compaints were received from Shri.Basavaraj Goddachi on 29.05.2015 and 09.03.2015.

On 28.04.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 and has sought an intake of 50 students.

A letter was addressed to the university on 31.05.2015 stating that revised order cannot be issued.

On 20.08.2015, the institution submitted a request for issuance of revised order. A copy of the appellate authority order reversing the rejection order was enclosed.

On 05.10.2015, a copy of the reply the University to the complaint matter addressed to NCTE, New Delhi was received by this office. A letter was addressed to NCTE ,New Delhi stating that NCTE has not granted recognition to Rani Chennamma University ,Belgaum for offering M.Ed course and hence no action can be taken on a nonrecognized institution.

On 21.12.2015, a letter was received from NCTE-Hqrs regarding closure of complaint of Basavaraj Godachi.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri.M.B.Kanavi on 18.02.2016 in respect of W.P.No. 108542 of 2014.

SRC in its 307th meetng held on 9th March , 2016 considered the matter of non submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and decided as under :-

1. No reply has been received even after 2 years in spite of several reminders
2. Withdraw the LOI
3. Reject the application"

As per the decision of SRC , a Rejection order was issued to the University on 14.06.2016

A letter dated 13.06.2016 is received by this office from the University regarding submission of regular and part time faculty profile for M.Ed course along with


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

comments on the complaint maid by Mr. Basavaraj Godachi on 14.06.2016.

The SRC in its 316th meeting held during 07th & 08th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"Rejection order has issued. The case has been formally closed. We have no power to reopen closed cases. Advise them accordingly. If necessary, they can take recourse to the appeal process."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 19.07.2016.

On 09.08.2016, a compliant letter is received by this office from Dr. Tanuja S.Kumar, Chauson College of Education, Belgavi District, Karnataka. Accordingly a letter was issued to complainant on 29.08.2016.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-470/2016 Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated 29/05/2017 has remanded back the cae.

The institution has submitted a letter on 02.06.2017.

On 13.06.2017, a letter is received by this office from Dr. M.C.Y Yerriswamy, Associate Professor, Department of Education, Ranichennamma Univrsity.

The SRC in its 341st meeting held during 15th – 16th June, 2017 considered the above matter and the appellate authority order and decided to process.

On 28.07.2017, the institution has submitted a letter with request to issue LOI and recognition to M Ed course.

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held during 1st – 2nd August, 2017 has considered the order of the appellate authority dated 29.05.2017, reply of the institution dated 02.06.2017 and also the decision of 341st meeting of SRC to process the application and has decided as under:-

1. "As per Appellate Order, revive the case.
2. Ask the PG College to reply without loss of time.
3. This case has now to come under the 2014 Regulations. They have to give an Affidavit to indicate their readiness to conform to the 2014 Regulations. Send them a format of the affidavit.
4. They should report details of adherence to the new norms/ standards to enable us to issue a revised LOI."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 24.08.2017.

The institution has submitted reply on 11.09.2017 an affidavit indicating that readiness to confirm to the 2014 Regulations.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the matter and decided as under decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their Affidavit for coming under the 2014 Regulations has been received. 2. Issue LOI for M.Ed. (1 unit)
31	<p>SRCAPP2702 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit Vivekananda College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana</p>	<p>Vivekananda College of Education, Plot No. 53/1, Mavala, Duraganaga Street, Mavala Village, Adilabad Post, Adilabad Taluk & District-504001, Telangana.</p> <p>C Ramreddy Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 53/1, Maval, Ramnagar Street, Durganagar Village, Adilabad Post & Taluk, Adilabad District-504001, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of Education, Plot No. 53/1, Mavala, Duraganaga Street, Mavala Village, Adilabad Post, Adilabad Taluk & District-504001, Telangana for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 02.07.2015, Reminder-I was sent on 15.02.2016 and Reminder-II on 27.09.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has submitted land documents, it is not legible. • The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body along with application. <p>The institution submitted NOC dated 04.09.2015 from Kakatiya University on 14.09.2015 and land documents on 30.09.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15 -16th December 2015, considered the matter and decided to reject the application for delayed submission of NOC.</p> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.</p>

The SRC minuetts dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

As per direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 and the Committee decided as under:

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed to be verified
2. Legible building plan to be submitted
3. Cause Composite Inspection
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th-27th February, 2016 considered the VT Report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed-AI (1 Unit)
2. For B.Ed (basic unit) and B.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 16.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-31st March, 2016 considered the LOI Reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- Asst. Professor (Social/Philosophy) is required.

Accordingly, LOI Notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 04.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th-30th July, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- Clarification seen. Await information on recruitment of Asst. Prof. (Sociology/Philosophy).

An e-mail dated 22.08.2016 was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy, regarding W.P.No. 28021 of 2016 filed by C. Ram Reddy Memorial Educational Society and Vivekananda College of Education for not granting additional intake of 50 students in B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17.

Accordingly, the brief of the case in respect of Vivekananda College of Education, Adilabad was sent to Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 23.08.2016.

A court notice in W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 dated 22.08.2016 was received from Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh on 07.09.2016.

A counter affidavit in W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 12.09.2016.

As per the decision of SRC in 317th meeting, a letter was sent to the institution on 15.09.2016.

Duly signed counter affidavit in respect of W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 filed by C Ram Reddy Memorial Educational Society was sent to the Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 16.09.2016.

An e-mail dated 21.09.2016 was received from the institution along with a letter dated 21.09.2016 relating to 317th meeting notice reply.

An e-mail was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 26.09.2016 stating as under:

"....the matter was heard by the Hon'ble Court today on even date. I placed instructions sent by RD before the Hon'ble Court. After hearing the case, the Hon'ble Court interalia directed the SRC as follows:

Subject to compliance of conditions the respondent is directed to consider the case of the petitioner for the academic year 2016-2017.

Therefore the SRC should consider the case of the petitioner keeping in view compliance of conditions and schedule fixed by Hon'ble Supreme Court in MAA Vaishnodevi Case. Since the Hon'ble Court directed to consider ad not grant.

After considering as above a detailed order has to be passed. One line orders or decision in pieces may result in contempt.

Kindly inform the petitioner by mail to submit hard copy by 27th otherwise SRC should consider the matter based on record between 28th and 30th September, 2016, and pass a reasoned order."

The case was heard by the Hon'ble court on 26.09.2016.

An e-mail dated 26.09.2016 was received from the institution along with approved faculty list.

The SRC in its 321st Meeting held on 28th to 30th September 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The case is pending for submission of latest approved Faculty list .The applicant has submitted a list by e-mail. This is not acceptable. Faculty list has to be given in original, in the prescribed format, with all photocopies and, with every page authenticated by the Registrar.
2. Advise the applicant accordingly and ask them to submit the faculty list properly.

A letter to the institution was sent on 15.10.2016 conveying the decision of 321st meeting.

The institution submitted representation on 26.10.2016 along with original faculty list. It stated as under:

... "In continuation of my mail today i.e. at 10.35 AM, It is submitted that, we have received your notice in Rc No.F.SRC/NCTE/SRCAPP/2702/B.Ed-AI/TD/2016-17/88892 Dt. 15/10/2016 in which it is mentioned that,

1. *The case is pending for submission of latest approved Faculty list. The applicant submitted by E-mail. This in not acceptable. Faculty list has to be given in original, in prescribed format, with all photocopies and with every page authenticated by the registrar.*
2. *Advise the applicant accordingly and ask them to submit the faculty list property.*

In this regard it is submitted that the faculty list has been submitted that at the first instance all in original, in annexures I,ii & iii which was attested by the Registrar, Kakathiya University, through Speed post at Adilabad post office. The number is EN456314235 IN dt. 11/06/2016. I humbly submit that sir, it can be tracked. The e-mail was only additional. (Ref.1st)

Secondly copy the same was sent on 20/08/2016 by speed post No. EN721708553 IN. (Ref 2nd)

Thirdly the copy sent on 21/09/2016 by speed post bearing No.EN721711668 IN. (Ref 3rd)

Fourthly the same was submitted in person at your office on 28/9/2016. Your inward number is 177473. (Ref 4th)

Fifthly the copy was submitted in person by our correspondent in your office. The inward number is 178161 dated 6/10/2016. (Ref 5th)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Unfortunately and in spite of all these correspondences, now it is being stated that the staff list is only submitted through e-mail.

However the original staff list is here with submitted with signature of Registrar Kakathiya University once again.

Kindly accept the same."

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- One Asst. Prof (Perspectives) is required to be appointed.
- Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.12.2016. Before the issuances of Show cause notice as per website information the institution submitted show cause notice reply on 17.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided that "put up in the next meeting."

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th – 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. We have given them enough time to appoint the Asst. Prof.(Persp.)
2. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 23.02.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs.

The Institution submitted its representation along with Appeal order and photocopy of approved faculty list on 05.07.2017. It stated as under:

"It is humbly submitted that sir, the society applied for sanction of Additional Section of B.Ed (2 years Course) as the previous sanctioned Strength was 120 and reduced uniformly to 100 (2 basic section). The application was rejected on the grounds of requirement of one Asst.Professor (Perspectives) in spite of having sufficient Asst. Professors (Perspective) as per NCTE regulation at para 5.2 regarding appointment of teaching staff. More over original staff list submitted several times was not taken into record.

The Society went for appeal. The appeal, was heard by NCTE and set aside the rejection order "as the regulations provide for utilization of faculty in a


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

flexible manner so as to optimize academic expertise available."

I am here with enclosing the order downloaded for your kind perusal and further necessary action as directed by NCTE."

The NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-245/E-1422/2017 Appeal/11th Meeting-2017 dated: 24.06.2017 received by this office on 06.07.2017 and it stated as follows:

"...Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution is already recognized for conducting B.Ed and D.El.Ed. programmes with an annual intake of 100 seats each. The B.Ed programme is being conducted in the institution since the year 2001 and D.El.Ed since the year 2008. The online application dated 29.05.2015 was for seeking an additional intake of 50 seats to B.Ed. programme. While processing of the application, a Show Cause Notice (SCN) dated 01.12.2016 was finally issued to the appellant on the ground that "one Asstt. Prof. (Perspective) is required to be appointed.

AND WHEREAS, Appeal Committee further noted that appellant institution submitted reply which was received in the office of SRC on 17.12.2016. In his reply appellant had drawn reference to many lists of faculty submitted to SRC through Speed post and personally between 20.08.2016 to 06.10.2016. The appellant also assured SRC that Management is ready to appoint another Prof. (Perspective) in addition to the staff list already submitted, if given time.

AND WHEREAS, Appeal Committee noted that wording used in the SCN was suggestive i.e. "one Asstt. Professor (Perspective) is required to be appointed". As such SRC should have allowed some more time to the appellant institution in case the list of faculty was short by one faculty. Appellant during the course of appeal also submitted that its communications addressed to SRC and submitted by hand and by post were not taken on record and placed in the relevant file. The list of faculty approved by Dean Academic Audit Kakatiya University was submitted to SRC by the appellant institution (received in the office of SRC on 26.10.2016. This list included seven lectures in the subject 'Perspective of Education whose name appear at serial no. 2,3,4,5,17,18,19. Broadly speaking this list contained 7 faculty in perspective as against the requirement of six. Further the regulation provided for utilization of faculty in a flexible manner so as to optimize academic expertise available. Appeal Committee is therefore of the view that ground of refuse i.e. "appointed of one asst. Prof./Pers." is not substantiated. The impugned refusal order dated 23.02.2017 deserved to be set aside with directions to S.R.C. to process the application further.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, document on records and oral argument advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned refusal order dated 23.02.2017 with direction to S.R.C. to process the application further.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st & 02nd August, 2017 consider the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds;

1. The Appellate Authority has remanded this case with reference to a point about flexible utilization of faculty.
- 2.1 But, in this case, the more fundamental objection is about B.Ed. institutions not being allowed to grow vertically beyond 2 units, as per entry 3(3.1) under the NCTE Regulations.
- 2.2 In this case, the institution in reference has already B.Ed.(2 units). Their request for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) cannot, therefore, be considered.
- 3.1 We may have to reject their application on this ground.
- 3.2 Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 09.08.2017.

The institution submitted its written representation through e mail on 07.08.2017 and stating as under;

**.....our application for additional section was made in May 2015. Then the entry at 3(3.12) para under NCTE regulations was not yet made. Actually we were eligible for sanction of additional section for 2016-17 itself. We promptly sent all documents at the right time. But the original staff list submitted was missing even an entry in in-word section was made. (This type of missing files in our case is not first of its kind. Our original application for additional section was also went missing with an entry in in-word Register. The then Regional Director asked us to bring another copy of application and D.D. We complied).*

Our application was not considered due to non availability of approved staff list. We were quite unaware of that, because we had already submitted. But later personally approached Regional Director and submitted the same many a times. As the schedule for allotment of convener quota to our college was fast approaching, we approached the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad. The council (SRC's) in the hon'ble High Court stated that as the staff list was not submitted the sanction order were not given and as soon as the staff list was submitted the orders would be given. We complied but SRC rejected our application on the reasons other than mentioned in ref.2. It is quite subjecting our college to injustice on following grounds;

- I. our application was made in May 2015. Then entry in NCTE Regulations was not made Retrospective effect of the entry is nothing else than subjecting us to injustice.*
- II. The appellate authority set aside the previous rejection order. Had the reason of entry of not permitting vertical expansion mentioned in previous rejection order, the appellate authority would have taken their stand on that point that whether it is effective in our case or not. We have already lost 2016-17 academic year due to missing our original staff list in your office.*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Hence, it is humbly submitted that missing of our files due to which we have suffered and put to loss is not considered by SRC. The second rejection after subjecting us to injustice, even after Appellate authority setting aside, with a new reason that too with retrospective affect is nothing less than adding insult to an injury Hence we request your goodness to take complete picture into consideration and to justice.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Show cause notice reply and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. According to the supreme court order, no case (pending or new) can be considered / processed decided under any Regulation other than the 2014 Regulations. 2. When even Regulations will have such retrospective application, clarifications can not be dealt with differently. 3. Under the new Regulations no Institution can be given more than 2 units of B.Ed. 4. Reject their application. 5. Return FDRs if any. 6. Close the file.
32	<p>APS02572 D.Ed 1 Unit Sana College of Elementary Teacher Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Sana College of Elementary Teacher Education, N.H.9, Kodad, Nalgonda District – 508206, Telangana</p> <p>Sana Educational Society, Kodad, Nalgonda District, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sana College of Elementary Teacher Education, N.H.9, Kodad, Nalgonda District – 508206, Telangana for conducting D.Ed course of two year duration from the academic year 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 50 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 04.08.2005.</p> <p>A letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No. Lr.No.159/N1-3/Ded/scert/2014 dated 24.04.2015 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 06.05.2015 regarding permission to conduct counselling for admission into D.Ed Course through Single Window-II AC into Muslim and Christian Minority Institutions for the academic year 2014-15-submission of NOC-Notice-Issued. (Copy enclosed) The letter states as under:-</p> <p><i>"I wish to inform that under mentioned minority private Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) Colleges in the State have approached the Hon'ble High Court with a prayer to extend the time limit for submission of No Objection Certificate from the District Fire Officers concerned in regard to Fire Safety</i></p>

Measures. The Hon'ble High Court vide reference 4th to 6th read above have permitted the Convener, DEECET-SW-II to include the petitioner colleges in the Minority Admission counselling SW-II, subject to production of Fire Safety Certificate by 31.03.2015, failing which the renewal of affiliations granted to the petitioner colleges shall be withdrawn by the Director of School Education, Telangana State, Hyderabad.

As per the High Court directions and as per the undertaking certificates submitted by the following petitioner colleges, their names have been permitted by the convener, DEECET-AC-SW-II-2014 for inclusion in the Minority D.Ed admission counseling for the academic year 2014-15".

The SRC in its 290th Meeting held on 10th & 11th July 2015, considered the matter, letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided to:

- Issue show cause notice to the institution for withdrawal of recognition for non submission of fire certificate by the college.

As per the decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 28.09.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 19.10.2015.

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th-16th November, 2015 considered the matter, decided and advised Southern Regional Office as under:

- Accept the NOC from Fire Department. Close the case.

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 7 colleges including Sana College of Elementary Teacher Education, NH-9, Koda Nalgonda District-508206, Andhra Pradesh to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2017 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

decided that "What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".

In the meantime institution has submitted two written representation along with relevant documents on 11.03.2016. The matter was placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held 12th – 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to "since allegation of fake document is pending this can be considered after the allegations are finalized and act settled."

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice the following to Sana College of Elementary Teacher Education, NH-9, Kodad, Nalgonda District-508206, Andhra Pradesh.

- Submitted fake land document (Gift Settlement Deed 345/2001, 346/2001 of SR Kodad) with the inspection report. The information regarding mortgage was suppressed.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution submitted reply along with documents on 02.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education, Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 07.09.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 24.04.2017 and stating as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

".....with reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted recognition for 2015-16.

Based on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (309th meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 02.06.2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP1125) Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been taken by SRC in its 322nd meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that the Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also one among the list of 37 colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of your is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e. 2015-16 and 2016-17. The renewal of affiliating has been held up since 2015-16 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

During the time of submission of application, we have submitted a registered land document in the name of society. We have constructed the building and provided requisites to run D.El.Ed course. Such building has been visited by various inspection teams. But unfortunately such documents has not been linked with online process. When we met the authorities of SRO, they have updated our land document details in the website of the Registration and Stamps Department of TS. Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cutoff date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10.05.2017 for the session 2017-18.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha College and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation or the Academic Year 2017-18, as we


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p><i>lost two academic years 2015-16 and 2016-17."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the institutions written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. 25 cases had replied to say that their sale deeds were genuine.2. Now one more case of this sana College has been added.3. Send all 26 deeds to the Sub- Registrars concerned for verification of their genuineness.
33	APS02889 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Princeton School of Elementary Education, Hyderabad, Telangana	<p>Princeton School of Elementary Education, H.No.3-9-29, Sharadanagar, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad -500013, Telangana.</p> <p>Vagdevi Educational Society, Sharadanagar, Hyderabad -500013, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Princeton School of Elementary Education, H.No.3-9-29, Sharadanagar, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad -500013, Telangana for D.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 26.08.2005 for D.Ed course with annual intake of 50 students.</p> <p>On 16.05.2015, Letter No Lr.No.16/N1-3/2014 dated, 06.05.2015 was received from the Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana regarding submission of Fake Fire Safety Certificates by the Private Elementary Teacher Education Colleges of Telangana (Copy enclosed) and the Director has requested for initiation of action against the college. The letter of Director is as under:-</p> <p><i>'I wish to inform that Government vide memo 2nd cited directed to obtain No Objection Certificate for providing Fire Safety norms from the District Fire Officers concerned from all the Private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (D.Ed) before Participating in admission counseling for the academic year 2014-15.</i></p> <p><i>Accordingly all the managements of Private D.Ed. Colleges have been requested to produce the No Objection Certificate issued by the District Fire Officers concerned. All the managements have submitted NOCs issued by the District Fire Officers and admission counseling for admission into D.Ed course for the year 2014-15 also over.</i></p> <p><i>Subsequently the District Wise NOCs issued by the District Fire Officers have been referred to concerned district vide reference 3^d read above for genuineness.</i></p> <p><i>In this connection, I Wish to inform that the District Fire Officers have confirmed the No Objection Certificate issued by them to the following colleges are not genuine and the same are submitted by the managements are FAKE.</i></p>

Sl. No	Name of the College
1.	Balaji Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Formerly Maheshwara Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Maheshwaram, Narsampet(M), Warangal District-506331
2.	Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, Land Title No. 22228, Khasara No. 617/A, Plot No. 7-5/1, Borlam Street and Village, Banswada (M & Town) Nizamabad District-503187.
3.	Vivekananda College of Education, H.No. 3-147, Mamidipally (V&P), Armoor (M), Nizamabad District-503224.
4.	Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No. 25, Housing B.O Street, Perkit (V&P), Armoor (M), Nizamabad District-503224.
5.	S.V. College of Education, No. 174/1, 175/A, PNo.2-53, 1 st Street, Patha Rajampet (V&P) Kamareddy (M) Nizamabad District-503111.
6.	Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 175/AA, Kondapak (V&P & Tq), Medak District-502372.
7.	G.L. College of Elementary Education, Neredcharla Road, Sy.No.306, Durajpally Village & Post, Chivemla Taluk, Suryapet City, Nalgonda District-508213.
8.	Chandana D.Ed College, Sy.No. 743 & 744, Pillalamarri (V&P), Suryapet (Tq & City), Nalgonda District-508213.
9.	Valsalya College of Education, Bangara Hills, Bhongir, Nalgonda District-508116.
10.	Trinity College of Elementary Education, Station Road, Peddapally, Karimnagar District-505172
11.	Vani Niketan D.Ed College 7-1-68/1, Mukarampura (P), Karimnagar-505001.
12.	Sahaja School of Education, No. 164, 1 st Street, Rangampalli (V), Peddapalli (M), Krimnagar District-505174.
13.	Laxmi Nagireddy College of Diploma in Elementary Education, Plot No. 181/A, Rama Temple Street, Shanthinagar Road, Waddepally (P&M) Mahabubnagar.
14.	Sri Vasavi Raja Pratap College of Elementary Education (D.Ed) New Town, Mahabubnagar District-509001.
15.	Y.S.R Elementary Teacher Training Institute, K.No. 7906, Plot No. 84 5 th Street, Petbashirbag (V), Quthbullapur (P&Tq) Rangareddy District-501403.
16.	MNR Elementary Teacher Education College (D.Ed) 1-23B/350, Bhagyanagar Phase-III, Near HMT Hills Colony, Opp. JNTU< Kukatpally, Rangareddy District-500085.
17.	St. Ann's Institute of Elementary Teacher Education for Women, Malkajgiri, Hyderabad, Rangareddy District-500047.
18.	SSV D.Ed College, Khasara No. 239/A, Plot No. 1-23/1, Phase No. 1, Almasguda Village, Badangpet Post, Saroornagar Taluk & Mandal, Rangareddy District.
19.	Vailankanni Elementary Teacher Education, No. 6-2-13, Shivarampally, NPA Post, Rajendranagar, Municipality, Rangareddy District-500052.
20.	Bugudi Tulasidas D.Ed College, Sy.No. 83, Plot No.1, Tandur Village, Post

	& Taluk, Rangareddy District-501141.
21.	Princeton School of Elementary Education, H.No. 3-9-29, Sharadanagar, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad District-500013.
22.	Anwar-Ul-Uloom College of Elementary Education, New Malakpet, Hyderabad-500001.

In view of the above, I request the Regional Director, NCTE Bangalore to initiate action as per section 17 (1) & (30 of NCTE Act-73 of 1993.

The college referred to in this SCN is at Sl.No.21 of the list given above.

The SRC in its 290th meeting held on 10th-11th July, 2015 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State, and decided as under:

1. In A.P. & Telangana, Director (S.E) is the chairman of the Affiliation Committee.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions named for withdrawal of recognition.
3. Subsequently, we should consider criminal action against the institutions that supplied fake fire certificate.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.09.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 28.09.2015.

The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th-31st October, 2015 considered the replies of the institutions and decided as under:

- Send the reply, received from the 22 teacher Education institutions to show cause notice for withdrawal of recognition, to the director of TSSCERT, for comments at the earliest for taking further action. Also inform the TSSCERT, that as of now recognition has not been withdrawn incase of any of these institutions.

As per the decision of SRC, the replies of the institutions were sent to the Director, SCERT on 02.11.2015. The Government of Telangana, School Education Department submitted its written representation on 27.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th-30th November & 01st December, 2015 considered the letter received from the Director of Education, Government of Telangana, and decided as under:

1. SCERT has certified the revised certificates as genuine for 18 TEIs. Close the Complaint-case relating to these 18 TEIs.
2. For the 4 TEIs that have not cared to produce any revised genuine certificate, withdraw recognition w.e.f 2015-16.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority remanded the case to SRC vide order dated 04.07.2016 as under:

"AND WHEREAS Sh. Sudheer Kumar, Director, Princeton School of Elementary Education, Hyderabad, Telangana presented the case of the appellant institution on 28.05.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation and in a letter dt. 28.05.2016 it was submitted that "in their reply to the SRC on 21.09.2015 they have submitted the payment receipt (amt. Rs.30,000) for issue of NOC certificate by District Fire Officer and indicated that NOC would be submitted soon. It is also submitted that they have made genuine efforts to obtain revised NOC certificate which is being submitted now. The appellant further submitted that their institution is an old institution imparting quality education and they may be granted recognition for 2015-16. The appellant enclosed a copy of Fire No Objection Certificate dt. 18.03.2016 issued by the Greater Hyderabad Municipal Corporation".

AND WHEREAS the committee, noting that the appellant has since obtained the Fire No Objection Certificate, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the certificate and take a fresh decision. The appellant is directed to submit a copy of the Fire No Objection Certificate to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to consider the certificate and take a fresh decision. The appellant is directed to submit a copy of the Fire No Objection Certificate to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Princeton School of Elementary Education, Hyderabad, Telangana to the SRC, NCTE for necessary action indicated above."

The institution submitted its written representation on 14.07.2016 along with photocopy of Fire No Objection certificate dated 18.03.2016 issued by District Fire Officer, Fire Prevention Wing. The letter stated as follows:

"...Fire NOC for our building with D.No.3-9-29, Sharada Nagar, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad -500013 as directed by NCTE, New Delhi, for your kind consideration and early action in granting recognition for our institution 2015-16.

I enclose herewith following and request you to consider our institution for recognition for the year 2015-16. I request you to look into the matter and do the needful at the earliest."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 319th meeting held on 30th – 31st August 2016, considered the matter and decided as "Process".

The Fire NOC given by the institution as per Appeal committee direction is to be considered by the SRC for restoration of Recognition.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. As directed by the Appellate Authority the school has submitted the fire safety certificate.
2. This is one of the 18 cases referred to us by SCERT (TS).
3. Send the certificate to SCERT, Telangana Govt. for verification and advice.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 05.12.2016.

The SCERT has not submitted any reply till date in response to our letter dated 05.12.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 22.06.2017, 31.07.2017 and 02.08.2017 along with fire NOC certificate dated: 18.03.2016 from the Commissioner & Special Officer and a letter addressed to Smt. B. Seshu Kumari, Director, SCERT, TS dated: 24.07.2017.

The SRC in its 344th meeting held on 17th & 18th August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. No reply has been received from SCERT.
2. Remind.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a reminder letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 30.08.2017.

An e mail received from Director, TGSCERT on 21.08.2017 regarding genuineness verification report of Fire NOC and attached a letter from Greater Hyderabad Municipal Corporation, Hyderabad.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under;

1. Princeton School has submitted a valid Fire Safety Certificate.
2. Restore recognition for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)
3. Three other Institutions were also derecognized. Check and report whether any further action is required in their cases.

34	APS05881 B.Ed 2 Units Smt. Laxmibai Kamthane College of Education for Women, Bidar, Karnataka	<p>Smt. Laxmibai Kamthane College of Education for Women, No. 9-12-498/1, Vidyanagar Colony, Bidar District, Karnataka.</p> <p>Basava Tatva Educational Society, Bidar District-585403, Karnataka submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Smt. Laxmibai Kamthane College of Education for Women, No.9-12-498/1, Vidyanagar Colony, Bidar District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 04.06.2007 with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. (in case the course is started in rented premises.</p> <p>On 07.04.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>A revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students on 16.05.2015.</p> <p>On 12.05.2016, the institution submitted a request for change in the revised order to include shifting B.Ed College name from Karnataka State Women's University, Bijapur to Gulbarga University, Gulbarga.</p> <p>A corrigendum was issued to the institution with respect to change of affiliating university from 'Karnataka State Women University' to 'Gulbarga University' on 12.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th and 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"1. The request for change of affiliating University's name is accepted 2. The action taken in ratified"</p> <p>Since the institution has also requested for deletion of the word 'women' from the name of the institution and has sought an intake of 1 unit instead of 2 units vide their letter received on 12.05.2016, the SRC in its 322nd meeting held during 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1. "The request for reduction of intake to one unit is accepted, Issue an amended FR accordingly. 2. The request for change in the name will have to be supported by a Resolution of the Society and NOC of the affiliating body. 3. Inform accordingly. 4. Collect processing fee."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply on 16.02.2017 as under:-</p>
----	--	--

		<p>With reference to above subject cited, as per minutes of 322nd meeting of SRC 20th October 2016 marked not yet received NOC, SRC NCTE Bangalore we already submitted NOC which had issued by Government of Karnataka with reference No. 2 & 3, once again we submitted for your reference.</p> <p>As per the reference No. 4 letter issued by Regional Director, SRC Bangalore had already issued Corrigendum letter for change of University as Registrar, Gulbarga University Janan Gana Gulbarga.</p> <p>And regarding inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- we are already submitted request for reduce of one basic unit & we have sufficient basic facilities like infrastructure & instructional facility in our institution for one unit. Hence I hope it is not necessary if its inspection is compulsory then we are ready to pay the said fees immediately.</p> <p>As per your order once again submitting all necessary documents which you have mentioned in ref(1).</p> <p>The Committee considered the institution written representaion above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Their reply covers all points already decided.2. Their contention about fees is accepted. No need to collect fee for change of name.3. They were asked to send Resolution of the society and NOC of the affiliating body for the change of name of the Institution. They have completely ignored that.4. Wrote to them again.
35	APS02229 B.Ed 1 Unit Smt. Indira B.Ed College, Kolar, Karnataka	<p>Smt. Indira B.Ed College, Boodikote, Bangarapet Taluk-563114, Kolar District, Karnataka.</p> <p>Smt. Indira Education Trust, Budikote, Kolar District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Smt. Indira B.Ed College, Boodikote, Bangarapet Taluk-563114, Kolar District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises) and was granted recognition on 02.12.2004.</p> <p>The SRC in its 175th meeting held during 13th – 14th May, 2009, the institutions where recognitions were granted in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within period of three years time limit of grant of recognition as per NCTE Regulations, 2002 notified in 18.11.2002, where considered. It was decided that institutions which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 03.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A Revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for an intake of 100 students, (for two basic units of 50 students each) from the academic session 2015-16.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 had considered the reply to the revised order and directed the RD, SRO for initiating VT.

As per the decision of SRC, an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 28.06.2016.

On 08.11.2016, a letter dated 04.11.2016 was received from the institution requesting for 1 unit of B.Ed

The SRC in its 329th meeting held during 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

- 1) "The request is for reduction for B.Ed course from 2 to 1 unit; and, for cancellation of the VT inspection.
- 2) The request is accepted.
- 3) They should submit the latest approved faculty list because the 2014 Regulations have changed the faculty norms.
- 4) There is no need a fresh inspection.
- 5) We can issue the fresh FR under 2014 Regulations only after action as described above."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 13.02.2017.

The institution has submitted photocopy of the faculty list approved by the Registrar, Bangalore University dated 17.05.2016 and Total faculty list which is not approved by the Registrar.

The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:

1. The Faculty list is examined.

2.1 It is not approved and signed by the Registrar in every page.

2.2 Only a photocopy of a covering letter from the Registrar is given. This is not enough. 3.1 Principal has no Ph.D.

3.2 One Asst. Prof. in Maths is required.

3.3 One Asst. Prof. (Sci.sc.) subject specialization is not indicated.

3.4 Asst. Profs in Fine Arts / Perf. Arts / Phy.Ed. are not appointed.

4. Issue SCN accordingly.

36	APS0272 APS02905 B.Ed 2 Units D.El.Ed 1 Unit Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana	<p>Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar Revenue Division, #2-8-237, Mukarrampura, Karimnagar District-505001, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar Revenue Division, #2-8-237, Mukarrampura, Karimnagar District-505001, Telagana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar Revenue Division, #2-8-237, Mukarrampura, Karimnagar District-505001, Telangana for B.Ed course one year from the academic session 2002-2003.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 27.05.2003 with an annual intake 100 students from the academic session 2002-2003 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 178th meeting held on 13th-14th July, 2009 considered the list of institutions were accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the permanent building and it has decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 01.09.2009. The institution has submitted its written representation along with DD of Rs.40,000/- bearing no.318575 dated 17.09.2009 on 01.10.2009.</p> <p>Inspection intimation was sent to institution on 25.01.2011. Accordingly, shifting inspection of the institution was carried out on 12.02.2011. As per VT remarks the management is also running D.Ed course in the same building.</p> <p>The SRC in its 206th meeting held on 09th -10th June, 2010 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As per VT report, the total area earmarked for B.Ed & D.Ed is 2630 sq.mts, which is grossly inadequate for running all the two courses; as per the NCTE norms, the total built-up area requirement is a minimum of 3000 sq.meters. • VCD is not available. • The land is on private lease deed in individual name, which is not in accordance with NCTE regulations. As on date, the institution has not shifted to own land. • Details of the other programmes run by the management in the same building be submitted. • Bye-Laws of the Society are to be submitted by the management. • Approved building plan from Govt. authority is to be submitted. • The institute has not submitted the Land usage certificate from a competent Govt. approved authority. • Non-Encumbrance certificate from the competent authority is not submitted. • The Khasara No.2-8-323 as indicated in land documents is not matching with
----	--	--

the Building Completion Certificate, affidavit and building plan. Building plan is for Sy.No. 2-8-275 and also not approved by the competent authority.

As per the decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.07.2011.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 08.08.2011 and 12.09.2011 and requested to provide a copy of the VTR to enable to reply to the show cause notice.

The SRC in its 211th meeting held on 21st-23rd September, 2011 considered the request of the institution and it has decided to send the VT reports to the institution for providing explanation for the show cause notice and directed the management to reply within 30 days notice along with necessary certificates/documents in order to take a final decision in the matter; failing which action will be taken including the withdrawal of recognition, based on the records available, with no further notice.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 14.11.2011. The institution has not replied letter dated 14.11.2011.

Further there is no action taken in this file.

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 06.02.2015 as per regulations 2014.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 27.05.2003.

An e-mail dated 17.08.2015 was received from Satavahana University, Karimnagar, Telangana on 17.08.2015 (hardcopy received on 20.08.2015) regarding clarification for extending affiliation for the academic year 2015-16 along with a copy of letter issued to institution. The letter stated as follows:

".....enclosing the letters addressed to the respective colleges wherein the observation of committee is mentioned. In this regard you are requested to go through the observations made by the committee and suggest us clarification to take further course of action with regard to extension of affiliation to the above mentioned 6 B.Ed colleges Since last date to furnish their list of colleges to the convener Ed.CTE is 20th August 2015"

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Satavahana University on 18.08.2015.

The institution has submitted its written representation regarding permitting change of premises on 07.09.2015 for both B.Ed and D.Ed as per application of shifting of premises along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/- and relevant documents.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No.99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar Revenue Division, #2-8-237, Mukarrampura, Karimnagar District-505001, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that "What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar Revenue Division, #2-8-237, Mukarrampura, Karimnagar District-505001, Telangana

- Functioning in leased premises even after the stipulated period.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 30.05.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The complaint was that the college continued to function in leased premises beyond the time given. They have replied to show that they have been pursuing action to shift. Ultimately now, a VT has also gone for inspection.
2. Upon receipt of the VT inspection report, process for further consideration.
3. Apprise the Director (School Education), Telangana of these developments.
4. Inform the affiliating authority viz., Director (SCERT).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Accordingly, a letter sent to Satavahana University regarding the decision of SRC 318th meeting on 15.09.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.10.2016 and the VT report along with documents and Original CD was received on 06.10.2016. The institution submitted BCC, BP and EC on 14.10.2016.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC are in order.
3. BP is in order. Built-up area shown (3602 sq.mts.) is adequate.
- 4.1 BCC is given. Not approved by Govt. Engineer. Built-up area of Ground Floor (1801 sq.mts) + First Floor (1801 sq.mts.) is adequate.
- 4.2 VT has reported second floor is under construction. This is not clear. Ask the College to explain the correct factual position.
5. VT has reported that the D.El.Ed. course is not running for want of enrolment. Ask the College to explain why the recognition should not be withdrawn.
6. Latest approved Faculty list is required.
7. FDRs are required in original in joint account, on 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
8. Issue SCN accordingly for shifting permission.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.04.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 24.04.2017 along with documents.

The SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th – 09th June, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. FDRs are required in original, in joint account with R.D. with a 5-year validity @7+5 lakhs per programme.
2. All documents are in order.
3. Land area and built-up area are adequate.
4. Second Floor construction is complete.
5. D.El.Ed. is now running.
- 6.1 The Faculty list of D.El.Ed. is not in original; Only a photocopy is given.
- 6.2 Only the last page is authenticated by the Director. Other pages are not properly authenticated.
- 6.3 Lect. (Maths) is not there.
- 6.4 Lect.(Zoology) is shown as Lec.(Sci.Sc.); he should be shown as Lect (Sc.)
- 7.1 Faculty list of B.Ed. is authenticated by the Registrar only in the last page. Other pages are not properly authenticated.
- 7.2 2 Asst. Profs. (at least one of them in Psychology) are required in Perspectives.

- 7.3 Asst. Prof. (Phy.Sc.) has less than 55% marks.
- 7.4 2 Asst. Profs. (MFA) are there. One of them has to be changed to Asst. Prof. (Perf. Arts).
- 7.5 3 Asst. Profs. (Maths/Bio.Sc./Sci.Sc.) are repeated in D.El.Ed. also. This is not allowed. These are seen as vacancies in B.Ed.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 15.06.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents and written representation for change of address in shifting order.

"....I am herewith submitting that we applied for the shifting of our Crescent College of Education (B.Ed) APS00272 and Crescent Elementary Teacher Training Institution (D.El.Ed) APS02905 college premises to new address on 07.09.2015 your inward number "157898" at that time our new premises was in Karimnagar District. After the bifurcation and amendment of new districts by the Govt. of Telangana now our new premises belongs to Peddapalli District.

New Premises - Old Address	New Premises - New Address
H.No. 2-8-44/4, Qudratnagar, Faran Street, Peddapally, Karimnagar District, Telangana State 505172.	H.No. 2-8-44/4, Qudratnagar, Faran Street, Peddapally, Peddapally District, Telangana State 505172.

Hence, I kindly request you to consider this matter and change the address."

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st - 02nd August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Faculty list of B.Ed.

- (i) Principal has no Ph.D.

2. Faculty list of D.El.Ed.

- (i) Lect. (Maths) is not there.
- (ii) It will not be correct to show the Principal as a Lecturer in Maths.
3. FDRs are in order.
4. Permit Shifting.
5. Issue of a new FR at the new address under the 2014 Regulations can be considered only when the 2 deficiencies pointed out above have been rectified.
6. Review the status and put up in Sept. 2017.

Accordingly, a letter to the institution was sent on 10.08.2017.

The institution has submitted its reply on 14.08.2017.

		<p>The Committee considered the institution written representaion and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The B.Ed Faculty list is now in order, after appointment of a Ph.D holder as principal. 2.1 The D.El.Ed Faculty has to be 1+8 and not 1+7. The pattern given for 2 basic units is 1+15. For 1 unit it can not be seen as 1+7 ½. For Lang (i.e., Eng and Regional Lang.) we need 2 Lects. 2.2 In this adjustments what is more important is the representation of subjects and not just the number of Faculty. 2.3 We have therefore to remind it of to 1+8. 3. We have, therefore, to insist on one lect (Maths). 4. Permission for shifting can be given while issuing the new FR after removal of the deficiency.
37	APS00316 B.Ed 2 Units B.S.N Memorial College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	<p>B.S.N. Memorial College of Education, 1033, Kumaraveedi, Kothavalsa, Vizianagaram District – 535 183, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>B.S.N. Memorial College of Education, 1033, Kumaraveedi, Kothavalsa, Vizianagaram DT- 535 183, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition for B.Ed Course of one year duration with an intake of 100. The institution was granted recognition on 26.06.2003.</p> <p>The Institution submitted shifting proposal on 12.09.2007. A letter to the institution was sent on 03.06.2009 regarding submission of documents for shifting.</p> <p>The SRC in its 254th meeting held on 25-27th of October, 2013 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"Cause Inspection, Obtain the missing documents, examine and put up by 31st December, 2013."</i></p> <p>A letter to the institution was sent on 04.02.2014 conveying the decision of SRC.</p> <p>The Institution submitted documents on 24.02.2014 informing that same building was purchased where recognition was given.</p> <p>The documents were processed & placed before SRC in its 264th meeting held on 1st - 3rd March, 2014. The Committee considered the matter & decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Issue Show Cause Notice for inadequate land area and inadequate area of multi-purpose hall.</i> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 06.04.2015.</p>

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

On 06.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per website information, the institution submitted reply on 06.04.2015.

As per Regulations, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 with an annual intake of 100 students, with a condition that reply to the SCN dated 06.04.2015 is pending with this office. The revised order is issued subject to the decision of the Committee on the Show Cause Notice Reply dated 06.04.2015.

The SRC in its 289th meeting held on 23rd June 2015 considered the SCN reply dated 06.04.2015 & decided as under:

1. Affidavit received.
2. Shifting of B.Ed into new premises without permission is ratified.
3. Revised Provisional Recognition Order for B.Ed and B.P.Ed issued.
4. Ensure adherence to 2014 norms/standards before 31.10.2015 for B.Ed/D.Ed/B.P.Ed/D.P.Ed.

The Institution submitted revised approved faculty list on 11.03.2016.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th – 28th May, 2016, decided as under:

"For cases of B Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 25.10.2016 by e-mail and in hard copy on 01.11.2016, as under:

"As per new regulations we was submitting proposals for increasing of intake in the existing D.El.Ed Courses Vide Application No. SRCAPP14129/ D.El.Ed-AI. The Regional Director, SRC,NCTE appoint VT Members as per the reference 3rd cited. The team was visited our institution and conduct composite inspection of the Existing B.Ed (APSO0316 / B.Ed), Existing APSO2544 and new proposals of an additional intake Proposals i.e SRCAPP14129 / D.El.Ed – AI Course on 24.01.2016 vide reference 1st cited. At that time we was submitted all necessary original documents as per the Regulations 2014.

After completion of the further processer, we got Orders vide SRO/NCTE/ SRCAPP14129/D.El.Ed-AI / AP/ 2016-2017/ 83988 Dated:12.04.2016 for D.El.Ed Two units and F.SRO/NCTE/APSO0316/B.Ed/AP/2015-2016/65935 Dated:30.05.2015. Copy's enclosed.

Recently, we received a letter vide reference 2nd cited above, SRC, NCTE again appoint VT Team to inspect our institution for conduction B.Ed program of two year duration with an annual intake of 2 units of 50 each(100). In the reference 3rd cited, the decisions of SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17-18 June, 2016 about our institutions. But, our institution name is not maintained, Please observe / review this information.

As above the composite inspection was conducted on 24.01.2016. Therefore, we are unable to face another inspection with in the period of 6months without any remarks.

Hence, I request your authority to close the Present VT Proposals. We are also submitted GIS Data and institution mapping Copy enclosed for your information".

The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The contention that no inspection is required is accepted.
2. With reference to information available on the file, calculate the built up area required and available.
3. Put up in the next meeting.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The built-up area available is adequate. 2. There is no need of a fresh inspection. 3. They had submitted the updated faculty list on 11.3.16. 4. Put up in the next meeting on 12.2.17 for examining the faculty list. <p>As per dated 11.03.2016 the institution submitted 1 + 15 faculty list. Only last page is approved by the Registrar, Andhra University.</p> <p>The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Only a photocopy of the Faculty list is given. Original is required. 2. Only the last page is authenticated by the Registrar. Every page has to be so authenticated. 3. Issue SCN accordingly.
38	APS00297 APS02801 B.Ed 2 Units D.Ed 1 Unit Siriki College of Education for Women, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Siriki College of Education for Women, Vizianagaram Revenue Division, White House, S.Kota, Vizianagaram District-535145, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p><u>APS02801/D.El.Ed</u></p> <p>Siriki College of Elementary Education for Women, White House, S.Kota-535145, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering D.El.Ed course vide order dated 26.08.2005 with an annual intake of 50 students with condition that the institution shall shift both B.Ed & D.El.Ed courses to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p><u>APS00297/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Siriki College of Education for Women, Vizianagaram Revenue Division, White House, S.Kota, Vizianagaram District-535145, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 03.03.2003 with an annual intake of 100 students with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted shifting proposal of the college from the temporary premises to the permanent building on 24.09.2007 along with the fee of Rs. 40,000/- DD.No.508113 dt. 17.09.2007.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the institution regarding submission of relevant documents for shifting the college from temporary premises to the permanent building. The institution submitted the relevant documents for shifting the college from temporary premises to the permanent building on 24.07.2009.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p>

The institution has submitted original affidavit on 05.02.2015 for offering course with an intake of 100.

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 19.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 21.07.2015 stated as follows:

"We respectfully submit that we got the recognition from your authority to run B.Ed course in the name and style of Siriki College of Education for Women at S.Kota, Vizianagarm District from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake 100 students.

We further submit that we got the recognition from your authority to run D.Ed. course in the name and style of Siriki College of Ele. Educaiton for Women at S.Kota, Vizinagaram District from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake 50 students.

We wish to state that your honour has granted recognition for conducting B.Ed programs of Two years duration with an annual intake of 100 students of two basic units from academic session 2015-16 through your order second cited noting the Defect. That the institution has not shifted to own building.

In this Connection we have to inform that we have submitted the information in the year 2015-16 along with Rs. 40,000/- DD after shifting. We are running the institution in our building from year 2004-05 in sound lines.

We further submit that we have constructed a new spacious building in an extent of Ac 3.03 cents site to run B.Ed course with kind permission of your authority and the construction was completed in the year 2008 that facts was also intimated to your office.

We respectfully further submit that we have intimated your authority the fact of shifting of our B.Ed course to the newly constructed permanent accommodation premises vide our letter reference 4th cited above and it was duly acknowledged by the office of your authority.

We respectfully compliance of all the required statutory formalities we have not received the necessary orders in respect of changing the address of our B.Ed and D.Ed college premises to the newly constructed permanent premises, although your authority has been corresponding with us.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

We herewith submitting the photo copies of the following relevant documents for ready reference of your authority so as to prove that our B.Ed & D.Ed colleges and courses are running in the new premises Siriki college of Education & Siriki college of Elementary education at S.Kota Village & Mandal, Vizianagaram district.

We therefore earnestly request your authority to kindly recognize the fact that our B.Ed & D.Ed colleges have been running in the newly constructed permanent premises since the academic year 2004-2005 and thereby kindly make arrangements to post the new and permanent address of our B.Ed. & D.Ed colleges in your website for which act of kindness we shall remain ever grateful in as much as it will better serve and guide the new incumbent students to easily locate the premises of our B.Ed & D.Ed colleges."

The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The have already shifted without NCTE approval.
2. Title deed is in order.
3. EC and LUC are in order.
4. BP is in order. It shows inadequate built-up area.
5. BCC is old. Obtain updated BCC.
6. Original FDRs and latest Faculty lists are not given.
7. Processing Fee is paid only partly-Rs. 40,000/- whereas for the two programmes it should be (1.5 + 1.5) Rs. 3 Lakhs.
8. Collect the balance fee of Rs. 2.60 Lakhs and cause Inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check in particular adequacy of built-up area to accommodate B.Ed (2 units) of the 2014 pattern ie., total intake of (100+100)=200

As per decision of SRC, letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply.

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st & 02nd August, 2017 considered the requesting for inspection and decided as under;

1. These are RPRO cases. In view of the latest instructions, no inspection is required in these.
2. But, these also involve 'shifting'. Therefore, VT Inspection will be required.
3. The SRO's request is noted and permission is given for organizing VT Inspections in these cases.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection of the institution was generated through online mode on 08.08.2017 and the schedule was fixed between 19.08.2017 to 08.09.2017.

An e mail received from Dr. Prin.Rekha B. Topkar (VT Member) on 22.08.2017 and stating as under,

".....I was appointed as VT member to visit and inspect the institution of Siriki College of Education for Women, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh. The schedule was 19.08.2017 to 08.09.2017. I had contacted the concerned authority of the institution for the inspection but the Principal is not ready to do the process during the schedule. I received the message from the Principal of the college by mobile is as "we will not ready for inspection for the dates, please intimate the NCTE."

Hence we are not going to visit and inspect the institution. It is your kind information. If the schedule will be revised, please convey me."

The Committee considered the VT member representation and decided as under:

- 1.1 In this case, inspection can not be avoided 'shifting' requires insp.**
- 1.2 Two units in B.Ed also call for inspection to check adequacy of built-up-area.**
- 1.3 The old BP shows inadequate built-uparea. The need for inspection is, therefore, emphasized.**
- 2.1 They have already shifted without permission.**
- 2.2 Their reluctance to cooperate with the V.T.I consequently raises suspicion.**
- 2.3 Collect the balance of fee (i.e, 2.60 lakhs) for the inspection.**
 - 3.1 Order VT again, after collection of fee within a specified time-limit.**
 - 3.2 If they do not pay, issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.**
 - 3.3 If they do not cooperate again, issue SCN for de recognition.**
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly.**

39	APS07060 B.Ed 2 Units St. Marys College of Education, Medak, Telangana	St. Marys College of Education, St.Mary Educational Society, Linga Reddy Pally, Siddipet, Medak-502276, Telangana. St. Mary Educational Society, Medak, Telangana has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to St. Marys College of Education, St.Mary Educational Society, Linga Reddy Pally, Siddipet, Medak-502276, Telangana for conducting Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) Students and the recognition was granted on 12.04.2007.
----	--	---

		<p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 31.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The Revised Recognition order was issued on 29.05.2015 with a condition "the accommodation is inadequate and there is asbestos roofing in the building."</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 13.01.2016 requesting for 1 unit from the academic year 2015-16.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 (one) unit may be permitted for 2016-17. <p>However, the decision of SRC could not be conveyed to the institution till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The order given in Feb 16 has, unfortunately, not yet been communicated. It is very bad. Avoid such delays. 2. Communicate the decision with the "Faculty conditions" prescribed by us in all such cases, to be effective from 2016-17. 3. Issue a letter accordingly with copy to the University concerned.
40	<p>APS02376 B.Ed 2 Units Jnana Bharathi College of Education, Bellary, Karnataka</p>	<p>Jnana Bharathi College of Education, Bellary Road, Kudligi -583135, Bellary District, Karnataka</p> <p>Yedeyuru Sri Siddalingeswara Vidyapeetha, Kudligi, Bellary District, Karnataka submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Jnana Bharathi College of Education, Bellary Road, Kudligi -583135, Bellary District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course on one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 29.11.2004 with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 16.02.2015 the institution submitted the affidavit for offering course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015. The institution submitted reply in compliance to the order on 01.07.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and</p>

		<p>directed RD, SRO to initiate process for VT inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>On 09.12.2016, the institution submitted a request for an intake of one unit of 50 students, as under:-</p> <p>"With Ref. To the above Subject, we previously requested and obtained the sanction order from your Department to run B.Ed Course of single unit, But Nowadays the course extended to two years, hence we got less admissions and it is academically backward region, and there are four more B.Ed colleges are running for this reason. <u>Now we don't require second unit.</u> In future when the need arises we would ask for the another unit to the department. As of now we cannot run the second unit. Hence we request you to kindly do the needful.</p> <p>The Committee considered the request for one basic unit and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a case of reduction of 2 units to 1 unit. 2. Permit the reduction with the usual Faculty conditions applied by us in all such cases w.e.f.2017-18. 3. Keep the Affiliating University informed. 4. Issue accordingly.
41	<p>APS04659 D.Ed 1 Unit S.V.K Institute of Diploma in Education, Tumkur, Karnataka</p>	<p>S.V.K Institute of Diploma in Education, 7th Cross, S.S.Puram, Tumkur-572102, Karnataka.</p> <p>Someshwara Vidya Kendra, Tumkur District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to S.V.K Institute of Diploma in Education, 7th Cross, S.S.Puram, Tumkur-572102, Karnataka for Elementary (D.Ed) course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 10.08.2007</p> <p>An online application along with the documents for closure of D.Ed courseis received by this office from the institution on 26.05.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A copy of the duly filled form for online application for permission to close D.Ed course is submitted. 2. Society Registration Certificate is submitted. 3. Resolution copy is submitted 4. Certification letter from the Secretary, Sri Someshwara Vidya Kendra is submitted.

		<p>The Committee considered the request for closure and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have not submitted all the documents required. 2. Obtain the following : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) NOC from the affiliating SCERT. (ii) Original FDRs (iii) No Due cert from the staff. 3. Issue SCN accordingly. 									
42	<p>SRCAPP1069 D.El.Ed 1 Unit KGN College of Elementary Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana</p> <p>Nandamuri Educational Society, Plot No. 4-85, Shantinagar Street, Nalgonda Village, Post and District-508001, Telangana submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana and was granted recognition on 12.08.2013 from the academic session 2013-2014.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.039753 dated 03.11.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that as per the Regulations, 2014, We have to go for composite college in future. As we are unable to extend the present construction to reach to the required built-up area for group of courses of Teacher Education Programmes, the members of our society has resolved to seek the permission for shifting of premises.</i></p> <p><i>In this regard, I am here by submitting the required and relevant documents along with a DD bearing No. 039753 of dated 03.11.2015 for an amount of Rs. 1,50,000 for your kind favour."</i></p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl No</th><th>Deficiencies Observed</th><th>Number of colleges</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td><td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Functioning in leased premises even after</td><td>04 (Annexure II)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)	2	Functioning in leased premises even after	04 (Annexure II)
Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges									
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)									
2	Functioning in leased premises even after	04 (Annexure II)									


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

	stipulated period	
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 and the Committee considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that *"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"*.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana.

- Submitted fake land documents (Sale deed 2782/2011, of SRO: siddipet) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the Shifting case and SCN reply and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education, Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body–the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

An email received from the Jojana Lakra, Section Officer, Inspection Cell on 23.09.2016. It stated as under:

"I am directed to say that a complaint has been received against Sh.M.A Kareem, Secratery of K.G.N College of Elementary Education, Sy.No. 786, Gandamvari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State stating that the Secretary of the institution has produced all the fake documents for all the govt agencies for running the college from 2012-2013.

You are therefore requested to furnish your comments/status report in respect of the institution KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy.No 786, Gandamvari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State along with the original file for processing the matter further under section 13."

The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 27.03.2017.

The SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th & 20th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. This is one of the 37 fake document cases referred to us by SCERT(TS).
2. The College has dispute the allegation. They have asserted that their document is genuine.
3. Send the document to the Sub-Registrar and request for advice on their genuineness.
4. Write to SCERT about the legal position relating to continuance of affiliation so long as NCTE recognition stands.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the Director, TSCERT and the Sub Registrar office on 27.04.2017.

The institution submitted written representation on 19.04.2017 and stating as under;

".....with reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted recognition for 2012-2013.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that our case has been taken in the agenda and decided that the document should be sent to Sub Registrar Officer concerned. In view of the above circumstance, I am to state that we have also submitted our shifting proposal along with required Fee amount and documents on 23.12.2015. But till today, we have not yet received any communication in regard to the process our shifting proposal.

Hence, I request you kindly to make arrangements in regard to the process of shifting of the present premises and instruct the authorities to


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

TSCERT to issue renewal of affiliation for the year 2017-2018."

The application of the shifting documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th & 09th June, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The Telangana Govt's complaint against this College is about submission of fake documents.
2. That matter is under verification.
3. Until it is completed, no request for shifting can be considered since, if the complaint is proved, recognition will be withdrawn in the D.El.Ed. case.

In the meantime, written representation received from the Sub Registrar, Nalgonda S.R.O on 08.06.2017 and stating as follows;

".....I am to state that the Land Document sent by you in the name of KGN College of Elementary Education Sponsored by Nandamuri Educational Society, Nalgonda is here by verified and found that the document is tallied with the scanned document in C.C.A (Central Card Archieves)."

The SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 05th & 06th July, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The title deed in dispute has now been certified to be genuine by the Sub-Registrar concerned.
2. Send a copy of the Sub-Registrar's letter to SCERT (Telangana) for information.
3. Collect all documents for scrutiny before ordering VT Inspection for shifting.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letters was sent to the institution and the Director, SCERT on 13.07.2017.

On 28.07.2017 institution submitted its written representation requesting proposal to constitute cause inspection for shifting.

Reply from the Director, SCERT has not received.

The institution submitted shifting proposal on 23.12.2015 and the documents.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:

1. Let us wait for SCERT's reply to the 'fake document' issued.
2. Process the documents for shifting.
3. Title deed is clear.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>4. LUC not given.</p> <p>5. EC is old. Obtain latest EC.</p> <p>6. BP is not approved.</p> <p>7. BCC is approved. The built up area is 1890 Sq mt. This is adequate for D.El.Ed (1 unit).</p> <p>8. FDRs are given only for 5+3 lakhs. We need 5+7 lakhs FDRs in original, in it. Account with a 5-year validity.</p> <p>9. Latest Approved Faculty list is not given.</p> <p>10. Issue SCN accordingly</p>
43	<p>APS00398 B.Ed 2 Units D.El.Ed 1 Unit A.P. College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>A.P. College of Education, Siddipet Revenue Division, Duddeda, Medak District, Telangana</p> <p>A.P. College of Education, Siddipet Revenue Division, Duddeda, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed Course of One year from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 Students and granted was recognition on 03.07.2003 with an annual intake 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition(in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted shifting proposal on 28.09.2007 along with DD of Rs.40.000/- bearing no.379835 dated 24.09.2007(taken into account) for B.Ed programme.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 26.05.2009 to submit the documents. The institution submitted reply on 24.07.2009 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>Further, there is no action in the file.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 24.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with an intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 03.07.2003.</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

The Institution submitted written representation on 17.06.2015 along with relevant documents. The letter stated as follows:

"With reference to the above order cited, I under Singed correspondent of the A.P. College of Education Duddeda Medak District Andhra Pradesh submitting herewith required information which has to be submitted on or before 31st July 2015

1. Copy of Land Registration documents No.2591/2006
2. Encumbrance Certificate
3. Land Use Certificate
4. Building Plan
5. Approved staff list
6. The College Premises has shifted to its own building in the year 2006-2007 only for that I am enclosing herewith the shifting permission letter copy of the University. Kindly accept the same sir".

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August 2015. The Committee decided as under:

1. Since Revised Recognition Order has been issued. Cause inspection after 31 Oct, 2015 to ensure full compliance of the 2014 Regulations.
2. Advise them specifically that the 2014 Regulations do not provide for any opportunity to remove deficiencies after the inspection.

A letter was issued to the institution on 28.10.2015 conveying the decision of SRC.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 03.02.2016. In the meantime, the institution submitted written representation on 01.02.2016, the letter stated as follows:

"I am herewith submitting the request letter for one basic unit of 50 students at present situation. The management will not able to continue the college with two basic units of 100 strength in a year due to uninterested of the students in B.Ed course in our area.

Hence kindly accept my request to run this institution with one unit of 50 students".

As per the direction of SRC, the VT members visited to the institution on 30.01.2016 and the overall assessment is as under:

"The mandate for the visiting team vis-à-vis A.P. College of Education which is already running a duly approved D.El.Ed course is to verify whether the college has upgraded its facilities to confirm to 2014 NCTE Norms. The differences

between the 2009 NCTE Norms and 2014 norms NCTE are (1) Website (2) installation OF Fire safety equipments. The VT verified these are available. However, the principal is unqualified as per the norms. He does not possess a M.Phil/P.hd Degree".

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the VT report and decided as under:

"The VT Inspection report is quite incomplete. Send another Team for a proper inspection and complete report."

As directed, the VT was generated through online VT Module. The inspection of the institution was again conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 25.08.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 6th and 7th February 2017, considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under.

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. Sy. Nos. in land document and BCC do not match.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC not given.
5. BP – not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. tally with BCC. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
7. Original FDRs required.
8. Faculty list is incomplete. Only 7 are there against 16 required. Obtain latest approved faculty list.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 23.02.2017.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 27.03.2017.

The institution submitted its written representation along with application for shifting of premises and documents on 11.08.2017 and stating as under:

".....I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for B.Ed in 2002-03 and D.El.Ed for the session 2012-13.

In regard to B.Ed course we submitted our shifting proposal on 28.09.2007, we were asked to submit the documents during the year, 2009. We were also asked to submit the Affidavit during the year 2014 as per new Regulations of 2014.

On the basis of that shifting proposal, two (2) inspections were conducted on 30.01.2016 and 20.08.2016. Show cause notice was issued. We have submitted our reply. But there is no action in the file.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p><i>As our college building is located at 1.5 Kms away from R & B road, the students of both the courses are not showing interest for getting admission into our college. They are of the opinion that they will not have security while travelling from R & B road to our college.</i></p> <p><i>Keeping all in our view, as our shifting issue is not yet decided, we wish to shift the present courses from Duddeda to Narayanked which is located within the jurisdiction. It is also our own building having ample/required facilities for running both the courses. It has required and reliable playground also. Moreover, it is located in the middle of the town.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, I request you kindly to accept our proposal and do favourable justice."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a case of shifting B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit). 2. They are at present in the outskirts of village Duddeda. They wanted to shift to Narayanakuda. 2 V.T.Is have been done. But, we need not process further because they now want to shift from the outskirts of Duddeda to the centre of the town Duddeda itself. 3. Let them give a formal application accordingly. 4. Thereafter, collect fee afresh and cause composite inspection of the new site proposed. 5. Issue SCN accordingly
44	<p>SRCAPP546 D.El.Ed 1 Unit A.P. College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>A.P. College of Elementary Education, Plot No.609, Duddeda village and Post office, Kondapak Taluk & City, Medak District-502277, Telangana</p> <p>A.P. College of Elementary Education, Plot No.609, Duddeda Village and post office, Kondapak Taluk and City, Medak District-502277, Telangana submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting D.El.Ed Course of Two years from the academic session 2012-13 with an annual intake of 50 Students and recognition was granted on 05.09.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the VT report for shifting of B.Ed and decided as under:</p> <p><i>"The VT Inspection report is quite incomplete. Send another Team for a proper inspection and complete report."</i></p> <p>As directed, the VT was generated through online VT Module. The inspection of the institution was again conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 25.08.2016.</p>

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 6th and 7th February 2017, considered the VT Report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. Sy. Nos. in land document and BP/BCC/EC do not tally.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC not given.
5. BP is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3100 sq.mts.
7. Original FDRs required.
8. Obtain latest approved faculty list.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.03.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 27.03.2017 and stating as under;

The institution submitted its written representation along with application for shifting of premises and documents on 11.08.2017 and stating as under;

".....I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for B.Ed in 2002-03 and D.El.Ed for the session 2012-13.

In regard to B.Ed course we submitted our shifting proposal on 28.09.2007, we were asked to submit the documents during the year, 2009. We were also asked to submit the Affidavit during the year 2014 as per new Regulations of 2014.

On the basis of that shifting proposal, two (2) inspections were conducted on 30.01.2016 and 20.08.2016. Show cause notice was issued. We have submitted our reply. But there is no action in the file.

As our college building is located at 1.5 Kms away from R & B road, the students of both the courses are not showing interest for getting admission into our college. They are of the opinion that they will not have security while travelling from R & B road to our college.

Keeping all in our view, as our shifting issue is not yet decided, we wish to shift the present courses from Duddeda to Narayanked which is located within the jurisdiction. It is also our own building having ample/required facilities for running both the courses. It has required and reliable playground also. Moreover, it is located in the middle of the town.

Hence, I request you kindly to accept our proposal and do favourable justice."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This is a case of shifting B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit).2. They are at present in the outskirts of village Duddeda. They wanted to shift to Narayanaguda. 2 V.T.Is have been done. But, we need not process further because they now want to shift from the outskirts of Duddeda to the centre of the town Duddeda itself.3. Let them give a formal application accordingly.4. Thereafter, collect fee afresh and cause composite inspection of the new site proposed.5. Issue SCN accordingly.
45	APS01626 B.Ed 1 Unit Miranda College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>Miranda College of Education, C.A. 52, HAL 3rd Stage, Indiranagar, Bangalore-560075, Karnataka.</p> <p>Miranda Education Society, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Miranda College of Education, C.A.52, HAL 3rd Stage, Indiranagar, Bangalore-560075, Karnataka for Secondary(B.Ed) Course of One year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 29.11.2004 with condition of shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 22.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution has submitted a request letter for reduction from two units to one unit on 29.01.2016 & 19.07.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 322nd meeting held during 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. "Request for reduction of intake from 2 units to one unit is accepted.2. Ask them to submit all relevant documents for processing the case for issue of a new FR under the 2014 Regulations for B.Ed (1 unit).3. If documents have already been received, process and put up." <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 16.11.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted the following documents for 1 unit on 05.01.2017 and 14.08.2017.</p>

		<p>The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a RPRO case of B.Ed (1 unit). 2.1 Title is clear. 2.2 They have been in existence for 15 years. They have 1890 Sqmt of land. The latest Regulations require only 1000 sqmt of land. 2.3 Land area is, therefore, adequate. 3. LUC given by BDA is in order. 4. EC is in order. 5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 945 Sq mts which is inadequate against a requirement of 1500 Sq mts. 6. BCC is in order. Built up area shown is 1492 Sq mts which is just short of the requirement of 1500 Sq mts but far in excess of the area permitted by the B.P. 7. FDRs are required in original in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ Rs.5+7 lakhs per programme. 8. Faculty list is not in format and not approved by the Registrar. 9. Issue SCN accordingly.
46	<p>APS03285 B.Ed 1 Unit Shanthiniketan B.Ed College, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Shantiniketan B.Ed College, No.70, Bilekahalli, Bangalore -560076, Karnataka</p> <p>Shantinikethan Education and welfare Trust, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Shantiniketan B.Ed College, No.70, Bilekahalli, Bangalore -560076, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 04.04.2006.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing willingness towards adherence to Regulations 2014.</p> <p>A revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an annual intake of 100 students for two basic units of 50 students each, subject to submission of revalidated FDRs of enhanced value from the academic session 2015-16.</p> <p>On 25.06.2015, the institution submitted a written representation seeking clarification on the endowment and reserve funds to be maintained by the institution.</p> <p>The institution submitted FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 3 lakhs and the same were returned to the institution after verification.</p>

On 07.09.2016 the institution has submitted a request letter to run the B.Ed programme with a single unit with an annual intake of 50 students.

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held during 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "Request for reduction of intake from 2 units to one unit is accepted.
2. Ask them to submit all relevant documents for processing the case for issue of a new FR under the 2014 Regulations for B.Ed (1 unit).
3. If documents have already been received process and put up."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 16.11.2016.

The institution has submitted a letter along with following documents for 1 unit on 16.12.2016.

The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:

1. This is a RPRO case which involves reduction of 2 units to 1unit.
2. Title is clear. Land area (3793 sq mts) is adequate. They should explain why they have given a figure of 2700 sq mts in their Affidavit.
3. LUC not given.
4. EC not given.
5. BP is not approved by competent authority. It is also not legible.
6. BCC not given.
7. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 5+7 lakhs for each programme.
- 8.1 Faculty list is not authenticated on every page by the Registrar.
- 8.2 It is only in a photo-copy form.
- 8.3 The covering letter given by the registrar is not adequate authentication.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.
10. Further consideration to issue of a fresh FR under the 2014 Regulations will be given only after removal of the deficiencies listed above.

47	AOS00249 B.Ed 1 Unit Gold Field College of Education, Kolar, Karnataka	<p>Gold Field College of Education, Karahalli Extension, Kolar Road, Bangarpet-553114, Kolar District, Karnataka.</p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to Gold Field College of Education, Karahalli Extension, Kolar Road, Bangarpet-553114, Kolar District, Karnataka for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 with an annual intake of 100 students vide F.KR/S/35/SRO/ NCTE /2002-2003/3205 dated 07/11/2002 subject to compliance of the conditions indicated in the order.</p> <p>A complaint dated 27/12/2012 from Mr. Manoj Kumar, S/o. Late Elangovan, Group D Employee, Gold Field College of Education, Kolar Road, Bangarpet was received by this office on 02/01/2013 stating as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. I.E.Manoj Kumar working as group-D Employee from 08.02.2005 in the un approved post and group -D Employee in approved post from 19.05.2009 in Gold Field College of Education, Bangarpet which was admitted for salary grant from 19.05.2009. 2. The College is headed by Dr. K.Purnima is the wife of Dr. K.Arunodaya who is a Trustee,also daughter in law of Sri.K.J.Kale Gowda a Managing Trustee and Mr. Prema Kale Gowda another Trustee, and also happens to be the daughter of another trustee Sri Krishna Gowda. The trust being a family trust, the present Principal with all her relations with the Trust and Managing Trustee has been harassing me and has succeeded in not getting my due salaries since 19.05.2009.The fact which is clearly shown in all my letters referred above. 3. I belonging to the scheduled Caste Community, find it as a herculian task to fight against the injustices noted on to me by the Principal & Management authorities. I beg your good self to kindly instruct the Principal not to ill treat me and release my salaries for the last 3 years ix months immediately. 4. The Principal may misuse signature and the thumb impression taken on an empty paper which is brought to your notice through my letter dated 08.09.2012 whose copy is sent to you. 5. The Principal has troubled by not allowing me to sign the attendance register and informing the higher authorities that I was un- authorisedly absent is not true. No notice is served to me till to-day wit regard to unauthorized absentism. <p>A copy of the request letter dated 09.09.2011 followed by a reminder dated 28.09.2011 regarding non-payment of his salary from May 2009 addressed to the Deputy Director, D.I.E.T, Kolar was enclosed.</p> <p>A copy of the letter dated 26.11.2012 from the Principal, D.I.E.T addressed to the Principal, Gold Field College of Education seeking information regarding the action taken by the College with respect to the unauthorized absence of Manoj Kumar is enclosed. D.I.E.T has also sought copies of the memos issued to Manoj kumar and copies of his acknowledgement of the memos.</p> <p>Copies of the letters from Manoj Kumar addressed to the Principal, Gold Field College of Education Registrar, Bangalore University and Principal, D.I.E.T, Kolar with</p>
----	---	--

information regarding the matter of not allowing him to sign the attendance register and taking his signature on an empty paper is enclosed for perusal.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 241st meeting held on 29th & 31st March 2013 & 01st April 2013, considered the matter and decided to send copy of the Complaint latter to DSERT, for their comments and appropriate action. 16.05.2013.

On 30.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with two basic units of 50 each subject to the decision of SRC, on the reply to be revised from the Director, DSERT and the institution on the fulfilling following conditions.

The Institution has submitted revised order reply on 03.08.2015.

The SRC, in its 321st meeting held during 28th to 30th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Land document not given
2. LUC-not approved by competent authority.
3. EC is given- but there is no land document to compare it with.
4. BP -not approved by competent authority.
5. BCC-not approved by competent authority, Built up area is inadequate.
6. FDRs – not given
7. Faculty list – not given.
8. Fee not paid.
9. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 14.10.2016.

A letter dated 26.10.2016 has been received by this office from the institution on 28.10.2016 is under:-

"With reference to the above subject, our college offers B.Ed, course of one year duration earlier & is functioning from 1974 with an annual intake of 100 students. According to NCTE Regulations 2014 now B.Ed., Course duration is 2 years & it is 2 Basic Units (100 students) from 2015-16 Batch.

In view of 2 years B.Ed., Course the admission is low. Our Institution is now Government Grant-in-Aid from 19th May 2009. The Government will not permit us to appoint new additional Teaching staff as per the NCTE new regulations of 2014 of 2 Basic units with annual intake of 100 students.

So, I request your good self to kindly reduce 2 Units (100 students) to 1 unit (50 students from the Academic year 2016-17."

The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th – 08th December, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. "There is no need of inspection in this case. 2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted. 3. Built up area is inadequate even for one unit of B.Ed. 4. Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. 5. Process; and put up." <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice on 22.12.2016.</p> <p>On 02.01.2017 the institution has submitted documents for 1 unit.</p> <p>The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a RPRO case. Title is not clear. Land is leased to Subhashini Edn Trust whereas the applicant is Gold Field college of Education. 2. LUC is in the name of the Trust. 3. EC is in the name of the Trust. 4. BP is approved in the name of the Trust. Built up area is 1532 sq mts. 5. BCC is not given. 6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 5+ 7 lakhs per programme. Lessor and the applicant (as lessee) should have joint holding. 7. Faculty list is not given in the prescribed format and not approved by the Registrar. 8. Issue SCN accordingly. 9. Link the M.Ed case also for composite consideration
48	APS02091 B.Ed 1 Unit Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar, Karnataka	<p>Vivekananda College of Education, Dr. Raj Kumar Road, 2nd Stage, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka.</p> <p>Janatha Education Society's Vivekananda College of Education, Dr. Raj Kumar Road, 2nd Stage, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka was granted recognition for B.Ed. course vide Order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed./2004-2005/8671 dated 25.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years.</p> <p>The institution vide letter dated 8.12.2011 had requested for renewal of Fixed Deposit Receipts which expired on 17.6.2011.</p> <p>Ongoing through the file, it was seen that the institution was granted recognition in leased premises. From the Visiting team report dated 9.10.2004, it was observed that the management was offering MBA, P.G. Courses, Pharmacy College, Law College, Degree Colleges, Schools etc. The institution is also sharing the Labs with some other</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

College. As per MIS, the institution is not running any other course recognized with NCTE.

In order to ascertain the maintenance of extant, NCTE regulations, norms and standards of 2009 by the institution, a proposal was placed before SRC to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of NCTE Act.

The SRC in its 216th meeting of SRC held on 11th -12th January, 2012 considered the VT and VCD of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Notice was issued to the institution on 14.3.2012 for the following deficiencies:-

1. The institution was given recognition on 25.11.2004 in a temporary leased premises with a specific condition that the institution should move to a permanent premise within a period of three years i.e., on or before 25.11.2007. Even after a lapse of time period of 7 years & 02 months, the management has yet to start the construction of its own building/move to its own building.
2. As per VT report, the institution is functioning in a multistoried building; the third floor is earmarked for B.Ed programme. The management is also offering MBA, P.G. courses, Pharmacy College, Law College, Degree College & Higher schools in the same building. The labs are being shared with other colleges. This is against and gross violation of the NCTE norms.

The institution vide its letter dated 30.3.2012 submitted its written representation

The SRC in its 221st meeting held on 19th -20th April 2012 considered the reply of the institution dated 30.03.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act and accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.05.2012 for the following deficiencies:-

1. The institution was given recognition on 25.11.2004 in a temporary leased premises with a specific condition that the institution should move to a permanent premise within a period of three years i.e., on or before 25.11.2007. Even after a lapse of time period of 7 years & 04 months, the management has yet to start the construction of its own building/move to its own building. The institution stated that a new building was constructed in the leased land from Govt of Karnataka, which was not brought to the notice of SRC.NCTE till date.
2. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted.
3. Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted.
4. Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the purpose of educational institution only is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.
5. Original Affidavit in the prescribed form on Rs. 100/- stamp paper duly attested by oath Commissioner or notary public, is not submitted.

6. Staff details duly approved by the affiliating body is not submitted.

The institution submitted its representation on 12.06.2012. The SRC in its 236th meeting held on 16th -17th December 2012, considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 12.06.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a Final show cause notice was issued on 05.02.2013. The institution submitted its written representation on 25.02.2013.

The SRC in its 242nd meeting held on 14th - 16th April 2013 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

1. As seen from building plan, Multipurpose hall is having 1294.83 Sq.ft. which is less as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE regulations, 2009 institution must have Multi purpose hall of size of 2000Sq.ft.
2. As seen from the seal of the building plan, Ground Floor is meant for car parking only and shall not convert for any other purpose. From the building plan it is observed that Ground Floor is having 255.16 Sq.mts. Hence, the remaining 5 floors with built up area of $255.16 \times 5 = 1,275.8$ Sq.mts is less as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE regulations 2009, the institution should have 1500 Sq.mts for offering B.Ed course.
3. As per BCC, the total area mentioned under roofing is 1530.96 Sq.mts. The column under area is left blank.
4. BCC is approved by Asst. Director (Town Planning) West Zone, BBMP. BCC should be approved by the Government Engineer.
5. Staff list approved by Bangalore University is not Submitted.

Based on the above points the committee decides to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by Vivekananda College of Education, Dr. Raj Kumar Road, 2nd Stage, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka, from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly. Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No.APS02091/B.Ed/KA.2013-14/51731 dated 17.05.2013.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

The appellate authority vide order No.F.No.89- 476/2013/Appeal/14th Meeting-2013 dated 30.10.2013 made the following observations :-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"The Council noted that the appellate institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 25.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years. Committee noted that V.T. report which is being referred to in the show cause notice dated 05.02.2013 is not available on SRC file. The withdrawal order dated 17.05.2013 is mainly on grounds of the inadequacy of multipurpose hall, total built up area combined together on all the floors after excluding ground floor, approval of B.C.C. by the Assistant Director(Town Planning) and non-submission of staff list approval. Committee noted that the appellant has highlighted earlier portion in the building plan which was approved in November 2008 to indicate that size of multipurpose hall is adequate and that parking facilities is shifting to outside place and ground floor is permitted to be used as class room. If this has been the position it should have been reflected in the Visiting Team report. The approval of Bangalore University on the appointment of principal and six other members of faculty is dated 17-07-2013 whereas the SCN was issued to the appellant institution on 05-02-2013 and withdrawal order is dated 17-05-2013. Committee concluded that post withdrawal developments cannot be taken as valid proof of having complied with the deficiencies pointed out in the show cause notice. In the above circumstances, the Council concluded that SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.

After perusal of the documents, Memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on record and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of SRC confirmed.

The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against"

The SRC in its 255th meeting held on 13-15 November 2013, considered the appellate authority order and took note of the same.

In the meantime, a W.P.No.51932/2013 (EDN-REG-P) filed by Janatha Education Society's Vivekananda College Dr.Rajkumar Road, Rajajinagar II stage, Bangalore-560055 v/s NCTE and others in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore. This office received a court notice dated 22.11.2013 in W.P.No.51932/2013 which is as under:-

"....to appear before the court in person or through advocate duly instructed or through some one authorized by law to act for you in this case, at 10.30 a.m. in the forenoon within 5 days of the service of this notice to show cause why rule nisi should not be issued.

If you fail so to appear on the said date or on a subsequent date to which the matter may be posted as directed by the court, without any further notice, the petition will be dealt with, heard and decided on merits in your absence.

Interim Order


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Pending issue of Rule nisi in the aforesaid writ petition, it is hereby ordered by this court on Friday, The 22nd Day of November 2013

By Hon'ble Mr. Justice AnandByrareddy as follows:
Emergent notice regarding rule.

Learned counsel for the petitioner is also permitted to serve the standing counsel for the respondent. Stay of Annexures 'U' and 'V' till the next date of hearing.
The petitioner has prayed

- (i) To quash the withdrawal order bearing F.No.2091/B.Ed/KA/2013-14/51731 dated 17.05.2013 passed by the 2nd respondent(NCTE, Bangalore)
- (ii) To quash the order bearing No.ACA-3/A4/B.Ed/M.Ed/Sam.na/2013-14 dated 29.10.2013 passed by the 3rd respondent(the Registrar, Bangalore University)
- (iii) To quash the order F.No.89-47/2013 Appeal/14th Meeting-2013 dated 30.10.2013 passed by the 4th respondent.
- (iv) Grant such other relief or reliefs. Issue such other direction or directions or pass such other orders as this Hon'ble Court deems necessary under the facts and circumstances of the above case in the interest of justice and equity.

A letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE (HQ) on 28.11.2013 with a request for guidance in the matter.

The SRC-NCTE received an interim court order in W.P.No.51932/2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore on 09.06.2014. The court order stating as follows:-

Order on IA, 4/14 :Notwithstanding that there is an order of stay of withdrawal of recognition and a direction to the Central Admission Cell to send the list of names, also having been complied with, the University refuses to approve the admissions made on the ground that since the recognition has been withdrawn, affiliation has not been renewed. This shall not be a ground on which the university shall refuse approval of admissions. Subject to the result of the petition and also subject to the students of the petitioner-institution complying with all the academic eligibility criteria. The admission of the students shall be approved.

The learned counsel for the petitioner seeks a further direction that since the examinations are scheduled to be held on 02.06.2014, the University also be directed to furnish the hall tickets to the examination and thereby avoid further proceedings for such a direction.

The learned counsel for the respondent would submit that if once admissions are approved and if the eligibility criteria is satisfied, it would follow that the University would also issue the hall tickets. All this would be subject to the result of the writ petition.

IA. 4/2014 is allowed accordingly."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 269th meeting held on 1st-2nd July 2014 considered the court order and decided and advised SRO to ask the Lawyer to get the stay vacated. Also, university to be informed.

In the meantime, a court order in W.P.No.51932 of 2013 dated 04.07.2014 was received by SRC on 14.07.2014 stating as follows:-

"Read the Interim Order granted on 22.11.2013, 24.01.2014 & 25.04.2014.
After hearing, the court made the following:-

Order:- Learned Counsel for Respondent Nos.1, 2 and 4 seeks time to file objections. List after two weeks. Interim Order stands extended till the next date of hearing."

As per decision of 269th meeting of SRC, a letter was sent to Shri.P.S.Dinesh, Advocate on 31.07.2014.

The SRC was in receipt of letter from Government of Karnataka, dated 19.08.2014 on 05.09.2014, stating as follows:-

"...the petitioner has sought for quashing the order dated 03.03.2014 passed by you made in No.PPOOSHIE/C-3/SM53/PRA.PRAM.Anu/2013-14 vide Annexure-A and notice dated 02.06.2014 passed by the 2nd Respondent made in No.PROOSHIE/C-3/SM053/PRA.PRAM.Anu/2013-14 vide Annexure T and for such other reliefs.

The above matter came up for hearing before C.H.No.17 on 19.08.2014. the matter is disposed of quashing Annexures U & V with a direction to NCTE to reconsider the additional material placed by the petitioner and pass orders in accordance with law and also a direction to Bangalore University to pass orders after considering the materials placed before it in accordance with law.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 09.09.2014 along with photocopy of court order in W.P.No.51932/2013 (EDN-REG-P) dated 19.08.2014 and institution in its reply stating as follows:-

"...National Council for Teachers Education with drew our recognition dated 17.05.2013. in this regard, we filed a writ petition before the Hon'ble High Court W.P.No.51932/2013. Now, the Hon'ble High Court, in its order W.P.No.51932/2013 (ED-REG-P) dated 19.08.2014, directed NCTE to accord recognition to Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar II Stage, Bangalore-55."

A letter from Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar, Advocate dated 22.09.2014 was received by SRC on 26.09.2014 along with certified copy of court order in W.P.No.51932/2013 (EDN-REG-P) dated 19.08.2014. the court order stating as follows:-

"...9. The NCTE is therefore directed to consider the additional materials

produced by the petitioner and thereafter pass fresh orders in accordance with law. Consequent thereto, on such order being passed by the NCTE, Bangalore University shall also take note of the same and appropriate orders be passed with regard to the affiliation.

10. To enable such process to be completed, the order dated 17.05.2013 and 30.10.2013 passed by the NCTE and its Appellate Authority as also the order dated 29.10.2013 passed by the Bangalore University stands quashed. The matter stands remitted to the NCTE to reconsider the matter afresh and in accordance with law.

In terms of the above, the writ petition stands disposed of."

The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th September & 1st October, 2014 considered the matter, Hon'ble High Court, Karnataka, order dated 19.08.2014 and decided that, this is a case of shifting of premises. In accordance with the Supreme Court Orders, this can be processed only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to Inform the Institution and the University accordingly.

The institution submitted a letter on 30.10.2014 on the basis of minutes uploaded on SRC website stating, as follows:

"...you have wrongly mentioned in your website NCTE.ORG. this is a case of shifting of premises. In accordance with the Supreme Court Order, this can be processed only after notification of the New Regulations. Inform the institution and the University accordingly. So this is not applicable to our college.

Hence, we already have given information to NCTE that we have constructed new building in the year 2008 in the same premises exclusively for B.Ed., course according to NCTE norms. We are running B.Ed., course in separate building at the same address i.e. Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar II stage, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Bangalore-560055."

Again the institution has submitted a letter dtd.30.10.2014 received on 03.11.2014, along with the approved staff list and the undertaking letter providing 2000 Sq.ft. multipurpose hall to Vivekananda College of Education.

Another letter from the institution received on 25.11.2014, stating as follows:

"....we are surprising to see that in the proceedings of the 273 meeting held SRC on 30th September 2014 and 1st October 2014. In the proceedings we noticed that our college i.e. Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar II stage, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka, that it is a case of shifting of premises and in accordance with the Supreme Court orders, our application process only after notification of the new regulations and the said proceedings has not been received by us either from NCTE or from the University till today. However, we have noticed in the NCTE website and found that conclusion of the 273 NCTE meeting is totally incorrect. In fact, we have not


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

shifted our institution to any place or address.

When we obtained permission and the affiliation to run the B.Ed., college in the year 2004, at the first instant is only to the premises situated at Rajajinagar II stage, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Bangalore-55 Karnataka. Which has large extent of land allotted by the B.D.A to run the education institution under the Janatha Education Society (Regd). In the land society had constructed number of building out of which one building is earmarked for B.Ed., college. we have taken permission in the same premises in the year 2004 and same is continued in the very same premises. Now the II Semester 95 students studying in the same premises and now we would likely to take admission for Ist Semester students for the academic year 2014-15. In the premises was NCTE granted permission. Hence, the question of running B.Ed., college in the shifted premises does not arise. We have not shifted our B.Ed., college (Institution) to any new premises therefore continued the old permission and direct the Central Admission Cell and Bangalore University to send students for admission of Government quota and Management quota. We also followed the other formalities as directed by the Hon'ble High Court by sending approved staff list and undertaking of providing 2000 Sq.ft. multipurpose hall.

Kindly accept and oblige."

The SRC in its 275th meeting held on 1-2 December 2014 considered institution's written representation decided as follows:-

"This is not a shifting case. Re-examine to check whether requirements relating to title to property infrastructure and land area, as notified by NCTE, are fulfilled."

In the meantime, a letter dt.3.12.2014 was received from Shri.P.S.Dinesh, Advocate on 05.12.2014 in respect of W.P.No.54769 of 2014 filed by Janatha Education Society. The petitioner prayer is " 10....since the respondents have not complied the court order passed in the above writ petition and the new academic year has commenced and the petitioner started issuing application for admission to the B.Ed course for the academic year 2014-15. Hence, the writ petition to declare that petitioner institution is entitled to admit the students for B.Ed course of the academic year 2014-15 and for further direction directing the 5th respondent to send the list of Government quota students till the respondents consider the case of petitioner as directed by this Hon'ble court in W.P.No.51932/2013.

An interim order was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No.54769/2014 dated 02.12.2014 received by SRC on 12.12.2014 stating as follows:- "...Prima facie, it is seen that this court by the earlier order dated 19.08.2014, had set aside the earlier order passed by respondent No.1 withdrawing the affiliation and had directed them to reconsider the matter in view of the additional materials. The petitioner asserts that no such consideration has been made by providing opportunity to the petitioner.

In that light, the order impugned at Annexure-Q indicating the reasons for non-consideration of the application of the petitioner for affiliation without reference to the earlier proceedings does not seem justified.

For the said reasons, there shall be interim order as prayed with the clarification that the respondent No.5 would send the students to the petitioner institute subject to the students concerned opting for the petitioner's college. For the said purpose, 5th respondent shall notify the petitioner's college indicating therein that they have been included based on the interim order of this court."

An email dated 18.12.2014 was received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidance for processing of pending applications. Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014.

The institution has submitted its reply to willingness letter on 02.01.2015 along with affidavit and DD of Rs.50,000/- and triplicate applications along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 276th Meeting held during 07th – 09th January, 2015, considered the matter, reply of the Institution dated 02.01.2015 along with affidavit expressing their willingness to process their application as per Regulations 2014, decided that

1. This is a composite Institution.
2. Advised Southern Regional Office to restore recognition.
3. Inform affiliating body also.

As per decision of SRC, order for restoration of recognition was issued to the institution on 29.01.2015.

On 30.01.2015 the institution submitted the affidavit for offering course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of two units of 50 students each. The institution submitted reply in compliance to the order on 01.07.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

"For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

On 20.06.2016, a letter was received from the institution as under:-

"We received a letter from National Council for Teacher Education, South Regional Committee, Bangalore Karnataka dated 13.06.2016. In that letter you have mentioned about Inspection as per direction of SRC for offering 2 units of 50 students each (100) B.Ed. course. But we have submitted a letter to cancelation. The Director for withdraw of one unit (50 intake) of B.Ed., course dated 26.04.2016.

From this year onwards, the duration of B.Ed., course is two years owing to this we did not get even 50% of the students' admission (2015-16). As per your norms, we have to appoint additional 7 staff members for our institutions we have to pay salary to the staff members according to NCTE norms. From this we incur financial burden to the institution. Due to this our management committee members have decided to retain only one unit of B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students.

I have herewith enclosed relevant letters for your reference.

Kindly we request you to accept it and oblige. "

The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th – 08th December, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "There is no need of inspection in this case.
2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted.
3. Built-up area is inadequate even for one unit of B.Ed
4. Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016.
5. Process; and put up."

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

The institution has submitted a letter along with documents for 1 unit on 29.12.2016 is as under:-

"With reference to the above cited, I am herewith submitting the credentials regarding 1 unit of B.Ed course as per your directions."

		<p>The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a RPRO case involving reduction of 2 units to 1 unit. 2. Title is clear. Land area of 4230 sqmts is adequate. 3. LUC is in order. 4. EC is in order. 5. BP is in order. Shows a built up area of 2470 sqmts. 6. BCC is in order. Shows a built up area of 2470 sqmts. Built up area is adequate for B.Ed (1 unit) 7. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @5+7lakhs per programme. 8.1 Faculty list is approved by the Registrar. (i) Asst.Prof (English) and Asst Prof (Maths) in the methodology group are required to be appointed. (ii) Asst Profs (Fine Arts/Per.Arts/Phy.Ed.) are required. 8.2 Principal does not have Ph.D. But, when he was recruited, Ph.D was not required. 9. Issue SCN accordingly.
49	<p>APS01768 B.Ed 1 Unit Vikram B.Ed College, Kolar, Karnataka</p>	<p>VikramB.Ed College, Near Railway Track, Chelur Road, Chintamani, Kolar district-563125, Karnataka.</p> <p>Sri Lakshmi Education Society, Chintamani, Kolar District-563125, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to VikramB.Ed College, Near Railway Track, Chelur Road, Chintamani, Kolar district-563125, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 29.11.2004.</p> <p>On 23.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two basic units of 50 each). The institution has submitted revised order reply on 30.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and directed RD, SRO to initiate action for VT inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a VT letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>On 27.06.2016, a letter dated 24.06.2016 is received by this office from the institution requesting for one unit only.</p>

		<p>The SRC in its 322nd meeting held during 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p>"1. Request for reduction of intakes from 2 units to one unit is accepted. 2. Ask them to submit all relevant documents for processing the case for issue of a new FR under the 2014 Regulations for B.Ed (1 unit). 3. If documents have already been received, process and put up."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter to institution was issued on 16.11.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply to this office on 26.12.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a RPRO case involving reduction of 2 units to 1 unit. 2. Title is in the name of Shri. C.N. Reddy, President of the society EC, BP, and BCC make no mention of the Lakshmi Edn Society. 3. LUC- not given. 4. EC is in the name of Shri. C.N. Reddy. 5. BP is approved. Names Shri. CN. Reddy ; makes no mention of the lakshmi Edn Society. Also, it shows the BP to be for B.Ed & D.El.Ed. No other details are given. 6. BCC- is duly approved shows it to be in the name of Sh. CN. Reddy. Built up area shows is 35, 840 Sq ft (3329 sq mts). Type of roofing is not given. 7. FDRs are in order. 8. Faculty list is not approved. 9. They also have 2 D.El.Ed courses. Adequacy of land and buildings have to be assessed for both. 10. Issue SCN accordingly
50	<p>APS00328 B.Ed 1 Unit St. John College of Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>St. John College of Education, Rajahmundry Revenue Division, Kolamuru, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District – 533103, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Churches of Christ, Rampachodavaram, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to St. John College of Education, Rajahmundry Revenue Division, Kolamuru, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District – 533103, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted on 28.02.2003 for B.Ed course with an annual</p>

intake of 100 students.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 10.02.2015. Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 19.05.2015.

The institution submitted an application dated 17.04.2017 requesting therein for reduction of strength from 2 units to 1 unit in its B.Ed course.

The matter was placed before the SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 05th & 06th July, 2017 and the Committee decided the matter as provided below;

1. The request for reduction of intake strength from 2 units to 1 unit in this case is accepted subject to the following conditions:

- (v) The reduction will be w.e.f. 2017-18. The students admitted into the 2 units in 2016-17 will however be entitled to continue with and complete their 2nd year course in 2017-18.
- (vi) Admissions in 2017-18 will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
- (vii) Notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2nd year course. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
- (viii) The faculty strength can be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19.

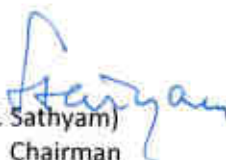
2. This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of the under listed documents by the institutions concerned.

- (v) Resolution of the sponsoring society.
- (vi) NOC of the Affiliating University.
- (vii) No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.
- (viii) No Dues Certificate relating to the non-teaching faculty.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC 1 unit order was sent on 21.07.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 08.08.2017 and stating as under;

".....we received your letter dated 21.07.2017, and read it carefully and noticed that you are asked the below said certificates for conducting B.Ed course, and reduction of strength from 2 units into 1 unit in B.Ed course for we are here with submitting the required certificates along with this letter for your


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p><i>favour."</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Resolution of the sponsoring society 2. NOC of the Affiliating University. 3. No dues certificate relating to the Teaching Faculty. 4. No dues certificate relating to the Non-teaching faculty. <p>The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a RPRO case involving reduction of 2 units to 1 unit. 2.1 We had issued the order for the reduction with some conditionalites. 2.2 They have not adhered to the conditions about the faculty strength. 3. According to our calculation, the faculty strength for B.Ed (1 unit) will be 1+9 (i.e., 1+2+4+3) obviously, they are not able to cliscern our calculation. Explain it a little more elaborately to them. Their contention about 1+8 is not acceptable. 4. Issue SCN accordingly. 5. Keep the University informed.
51	APS00339 B.Ed 1 Unit Sravanthi College of Education, Warangal, Telangana	<p>Sravanthi College of Education, Warangal Revenue Division, Sravanthi Nagar, Narsampet Road, Dharmaram, Warangal District – 506330, Telangana</p> <p>Sravanthi Educational Society, Dharmaram, Warangal – 506330, Telangana has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sravanthi College of Education, Warangal Revenue Division, Sravanthi Nagar, Narsampet Road, Dharmaram, Warangal District – 506330, Telangana for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted on 17.04.2003 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 19.01.2015. Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted an application dated 20.05.2016 requesting therein for reduction of strength from 2 units to 1 unit in its B.Ed course.</p>

The matter was placed before the SRC in its 342nd meeting held on 05th & 06th July, 2017 and the Committee decided the matter as provided below;

1. The request for reduction of intake strength from 2 units to 1 unit in this case is accepted subject to the following conditions:
 - I. The reduction will be w.e.f. 2017-18. The students admitted into the 2 units in 2016-17 will however be entitled to continue with and complete their 2nd year course in 2017-18.
 - II. Admissions in 2017-18 will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
 - III. Notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2nd year course. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
 - IV. The faculty strength can be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19.
2. This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of the under listed documents by the institutions concerned.
 - I. Resolution of the sponsoring society.
 - II. NOC of the Affiliating University.
 - III. No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.
 - IV. No Dues Certificate relating to the non-teaching faculty.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC 1 unit order was sent on 21.07.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 08.08.2017 and stating as under;

"....we are herewith submitting the listed documents sought through the letter vide reference cited above. In this connection we would like to present a few lines for your kind perusal and necessary action.

Sravanthi College of Education sponsored by Sravanthi Educational Society located at Dharmaram of Geesugonda Mandal in the revenue division of Warangal was granted recognition for conducting B.Ed course vide your office order No F.AP/NEW/B.Ed/124/ SRO/NCTE/2002-2003/6699 dated: 17.04.2003.

When we welcomed the 2014 new regulations of NCTE and expressed our adherence to two units, through an affidavit dated 19.01.2015, we had been given permission to run the B.Ed programme with two units through the order issued from your office F.No/SRC/NCTE/APS00339/ B.Ed/ AP/ 2015/ 64122 dated: 06.05.2015.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

But when the No. of candidates opting for the Two years course surfaced to be less than that of the available seats on 2 unit count in the last academic year, we submitted a letter Dt. 20th May, 2016 to your office requesting for the reduction of strength from 2 units to 1 unit in B.Ed course. At the same time we forwarded the same letter to the Kakatiya University and approached them for No-objection in this regard where upon the university expressed no objection and accorded permission for conducting B.Ed programme with 1 unit w.e.f. 2016-17 giving affiliation and accordingly admissions were made.

We are producing the following documents as sought through the order vide ref cited above;

1. In order to facilitate the shifting of 2 units to 1 unit for conducting B.Ed course from the year 2016-17. The Sravanthi Educational Society convened a meeting and passed the resolution for the purpose a copy of the resolution is being submitted herewith
2. With respect to the NOC of the affiliating University, we are submitting a copy of the affiliation order 2016-17 in lines with the para (4) cited above.
3. We are herewith submitting no dues from the teaching faculty working with the institution.
4. We are herewith submitting no dues from the Non-Teaching faculty working with the institution.

Therefore we request you to consider the matter being submitted for necessary action."

The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:

1. This is a RPRO case involving reduction from 2 units to 1 unit. We have to settle the reduction (of intake) issue first.
2. They have given all the documents necessary.
3. But, they have not adhered to the Faculty reduction formula given. According to our calculation, the faculty strength for B.Ed (1 unit) will be 1+9 (i.e., 1+2+4+3) this strength, however, will be only w.e.f.2018-19. The 1+15 position will have to Continue during the transition period.
4. Once they comply with this, we can finalise the reduction issue and proceed to consider the RPRO aspect.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.
6. Keep the University informed.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

52	<p>APS00234 APS07145 APS02737 B.Ed 2 Units M.Ed 1 Unit D.El.Ed 1 Unit Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana</p> <p><u>APS00234/B.Ed</u></p> <p>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and was granted recognition on 28.02.2003.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 06.08.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015 with an intake of 100 students of 2 basic units of 50 students each</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015, along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:</p> <p><i>In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from <u>Suraram X Roads Quthbullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist.</u> I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cause Inspection. 2. BCC is not approved by competent authority. 3. LUC and FDRs to be collected. <p><u>APS07145/M.Ed</u></p> <p>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for M.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 35 students at Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055,</p>
----	---	---

Telangana and was granted recognition on 09.08.2007.

The institution submitted representation on 18.10.2010 requesting for common name for both B.Ed and M.Ed along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 010425 dated: 11.10.2010.

The SRC in its 194th meeting held on 21st -22nd July, 2010. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"Change of name is permitted"

A letter was sent to the institution regarding payment of remaining fee of Rs. 40,000/- for Change of name.

The institution submitted representation on 16.11.2011 along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 011051 dated: 21.10.2011.

Accordingly, Order was issued to the institution on 25.06.2012.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 30.01.2015.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDRs.

The institution has submitted photo copy of FDR's of 5 & 3 Lakhs on 16.06.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:

In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

APS02737/D.El.Ed

St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for D.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Suraram X Roads, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and granted recognition on 26.08.2005.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517097 dated 31.08.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:

In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education D.El.Ed is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Ranga reddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD of Rs.1,50,000.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 23.08.2016 and 06.09.2016.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th – 30th September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under,

1. CD is damaged. Obtain fresh CD
2. BP is not approved by competent authority.
3. Luc not given
4. Original FDRs not given
5. Latest approved Faculty Lists not given
6. Since the 3 courses are being run by 3 different institutions, ask them to earmark the built-up area on the ground for each course.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 27.10.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply through e mail on 27.10.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. The land area required is 3600 sq.mts. They have only 3350 sq.mts.
2. BCC is not in original; only a photocopy is given.
3. Built up area required is 4000 sq.mts. Whereas, they have only 3497 sq.mts.
4. Original FDRs are given.
- 5.1 For D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed. (1 unit) they need a faculty of 1+32. They have only 1+24. They need 7 more for B.Ed.
- 5.2. Obtain revised faculty list accordingly.

Thereafter, we can consider for 'Shifting'.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent on 13.01.2017.

The institution submitted its written representation on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 341st meeting held on 15th & 16th June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Their reply does not address the specific deficiencies listed.
- 2.1. Land area required is 3500 sq.mts, they have only 3350 sq.mts.
- 2.2 Built-up area required is 4000 sq.mts, they have only 3497 sq.mts.
- 2.3 Faculty required is 2+32, they have only 1+24.
3. Ask them to respond to these deficiencies in particular.
4. We can not permit shifting without these deficiencies being rectified.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was sent to the institution on 29.06.2017.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 03.07.2017.

The SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st & 02nd August, 2017 considered the reply and decided as under;

1. Their reply to the Show Cause Notice is considered.
2. Land area is adequate.
3. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Ask them to give a proper BCC.
4. Faculty required is 2+32 (1+8 for D.El.Ed. + 1+15 for B.Ed. + 0+9 for M.Ed.)
- 4.1 The Faculty list for D.El.Ed. does not show the professional qualifications of anybody.
- 4.2 Faculty list for B.Ed.(1+15) and for M.Ed.(0+9) are in order.
5. Issue SCN for BCC and Faculty list of D.El.Ed.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 09.08.2017.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 14.08.2017.

		<p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a RPRO case involving shifting. 2. All issues have been settled, after scrutiny of documents, except the ones relating to Faculty in D.El.Ed. 3.1 Even w.r.t. D.El.Ed Faculty the only issue is about getting details of the professional qualifications of the Faculty of 1+8 (i.e., 1+1+3+2+2) 3.2 Obviously, there is some difficulty in understanding the implication of professional qualification. Explain it a little more elaborately to remove any ambiguity that is impeding easy understanding. 4. We will finalise the shifting issue once the D.El.Ed Faculty matter is resolved.
53	<p>SRCAPP376 D.El.Ed 1 Unit CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village, Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District - 500055, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Malla Reddy Educational Society, Plot No.294, Comssary Bazaar Road, New Bowenpally Village, Secunderabad Post, Bowenpally Taluk, Hyderabad City, Ranga Reddy District - 500011, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village, Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District-500055, Andhra Pradesh and was granted recognition on 04.09.2012 from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A court notice received from Honb'le High court Andhra Pradesh in WP.No.18704 of 2013 on 26.07.2013. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri K. Ramakanth Reddy on 06.08.2013. A court order in W.P.M.P No.22869 of 2013 in WP.No.18704 of 2013 dated 02.07.2013 was received from Honb'le High court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad and the court order stating as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>*therefore, the purported stand taken by the State Government to deny affiliation for the academic year 2013-2014 is prima facie not tenable. For the foregoing reasons, there shall be interim Direction".</i></p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their on in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The SRC in its 268th meeting held on 4th-5th June 2014 considered the letter dated</p>

25.02.2014 & 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for D.El.Ed course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41 D.El.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P and the committee decided to issue show cause notice.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representation on 27.08.2014 along with some court orders and relevant documents.

The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th September & 01st October, 2014 considered the considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 27.08.2014, Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh order dated 20.03.2013, 04.03.2014, & 12.06.2014 decided that, the Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the School Education Department on 07.11.2015.

A letter was sent to the Director SCERT on 07.12.2015 regarding continuation of affiliation for the academic year 2015-2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.07.2015 along with DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no.516522 dated 21.07.2015, online application for shifting of premises and some documents with requesting to shift the building from Maisammaguda, Gundlapochampally medchal Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally Medchal Mandal, Rangareddy District.

A letter received from the institution on 10.05.2016 stating as under:

"this is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premises which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.

The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.

Note: The institution has submitted another written representation on 01.09.2015 along with Land documents, BCC, BP and affidavit for Sy No 126 at Kompally in favour of Malla Reddy Educational Society, which is not matching with earlier submitted shifting

proposal.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th -28th May, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. This is a case of request for shifting.
2. Land document given is of a different Society. (It is the same as that given in Sl.No.16).
3. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.06.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 07.06.2016 along with document.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th to 20th September 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The title deed has unattested over writings. Ask them to submit the clear original document or its certified copy

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 30.09.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 26.09.2016. its stated as under:

"...C.M.R. Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) has applied for shifting of its premises from Gundlapochampally to Kompally on 01.09.2015 and enclosed all the required documents for your kind perusal.

Whereas in Decision of 320th SRC meeting at SRC NCTE Bangalore Held on 19 & 20th September 2016 has directed us t submit certified copy f land documents.

Now I am herewith enclosing the certified copy of Malla Reddy Educational Society land documents (Document No: 6415 of 2015) certified from the component authority for your kind perusal. Kindly consider the case."

The institution submitted original certified copy of land document submitted.

In meantime, the institution submitted its written representation on 27.10.2016 & 06.12.2016. It's stated as under:

"...This is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting C.M.R Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premise which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.

The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid any impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.

Herewith enclosing the shifting details of the college once again."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. Land area required is 2428 sq.mtrs. They have 3035 sq.mtrs.
3. LUC not given.
4. Latest EC is required.
5. BP is not legible.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
7. Renewed FDRs are required.
8. Latest approved faculty list is not given.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 13.01.2017.

The institution has submitted its Show cause notice reply along with document on 03.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the matter and the Committee decided as under:

1. Their reply to our SCN covers all points except the FDR. They have to give FDRs for Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs.
2. Cause inspection.
3. Ask VT to collect the FDRs.

Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode and inspection fixed between 07.03.2017 to 27.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2017 & 25.03.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 28.03.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
- 4.1 BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 3500 sq.mts.
- 4.2 BP, however, is in photocopy form. Original is required.
- 5.1 BCC is not approved by competent authority.
- 5.2 Type of roofing is not indicated.
- 5.3 Built-up area shown is 3500 sq.mts. This is adequate for B.Ed (2) & D.El.Ed.(1)
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course.
- 7.1 Latest approved Faculty lists for both B.Ed. & D.El.Ed. are required.

- 7.2 B.Ed. Faculty list should be approved by the University and not by SCERT.
- 7.3 Both lists should have photographs and should be submitted in original.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 20.04.2017.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 341st meeting held on 15th & 16th June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Their reply to our SCN is specific and categoric.
2. It satisfactorily covers all the points except submission of Faculty list (in original) for D.El.Ed.
3. Permit shifting.
4. Issue the formal order in writing only after collecting the Faculty list in original and getting the deficiencies therein rectified:-

The certified copy of the original, submitted in 2015, shows the following position:

- (i) Principal is qualified.
- (ii) There is no faculty in Perspectives. Two Asst. Profs are required.
- (iii) In the Pedagogy Group, one Asst. Prof (Maths) and one Asst. Prof (Reg. Lang.) are required.
- (iv) Asst. Prof (Phy.Ed.) is required to be appointed.

- 5.1 Thereafter, issue a new FR giving the new address.
- 5.2 Issue a copy to the SCERT for their record and reference.
- 5.3 After that close the file.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 29.06.2017.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 03.07.2017.

the SRC in its 343rd meeting held on 01st & 02nd August, 2017 and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds;

- 2.1 When the prescribed Faculty strength for D.El.Ed. (2 units) is halved for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), the resultant figures have to be rounded off to the nearest level. For perspectives 1 ½ can be rounded off to 1.
- 2.2 For Languages 1 ½ can be made into 2 (i.e., one for English and one for Regional language).
- 2.3 This way, it will work out to 1+8.
- 2.4 They have only 1+7; which is 1 short.
- 2.1 They have nobody for Perspectives. That should be filled up.
- 2.2 They have not indicated the professional qualifications of any faculty Members
3. Issue SCN accordingly for removal of deficiency so that new R.O. at the new address can be issued.

4. In the meanwhile, permit shifting.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 09.08.2017.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 11.08.2017 and stating as under;

The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:

1. This is a RPRO case involving 'shifting'.
2. 'Shifting' was permitted and completed.
3. Only the RPRO aspect remains. A new FR, at the new address., under the 2014 Regulations can be issued once the Faculty issues are settled.
4. The Faculty issues remaining to be settled are: (i) Faculty strength for D.El.Ed (1 unit) (ii) Scope for appointment of a principal to take class-room teaching also. (iii) Disclosing 'Professional' qualification details of the Faculty Members.
5. (i) According to our calculation, the Faculty strength for D.El.Ed (1 unit) is 1+8. This calculation was explained in our decision taken in the 343rd meeting. The explanation was included in our notice dt: 09.08.2017. They have not challenged the general calculation. They have only argued that it can be 1+7 where a Principal is counted also as a Lecturer.
(ii) As regards appointment of a Principal also as a class- room teacher, they have cited in support a G.O. issued by the State Govt. of Telangana. We can accept this flexibility wherever the Principal is qualified to teach the subject. In this case, the principal is qualified to teach the subject. In this case, the Principal is expected to teach Perspectives. Being a subject teacher in Zoology, this principal can not be held to be eligible to teach Perspectives. In this case, therefore, the overall strength will have to be 1+8. As regards the eligibility of a Principal to officiate also as a lecturer, it can be argued that, because of the nature of work involved, it may not be appropriate to burden a Principal with such Peripatetic work. The intention here is not to go into an extensive narration of the pros and cons of the proposition. The idea is only to emphasise the point that resort to this flexibility will have to be decided on a case-by-case basis with reference to individual capabilities.
(iii) The third issue is about 'details professional qualifications' For example, Scores in B.Ed and/or M.Ed ; M.Ed being equal to M.A. (Ed.) + B.Ed and not just M.A.Ed., etc.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>6. With reference to the detailed description given above, the applicant Institution may be asked to give a specific response so that this case can reach its conclusion.</p> <p>7. Issue Notice accordingly.</p>
54	APS06282 B.Ed 2 Units Vikas B.Ed College, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p>Vikas B.Ed College, 4-1-66, Near Kalika Temple, Himayath Sagar Road, Bandlaguda Jagir, Rangareddy District-500030, Telangana.</p> <p>Vikas Shiksha Samithi, Rangareddy District-500030, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Vikas B.Ed College, 4-1-66, Near Kalika Temple, Himayath Sagar Road, Bandlaguda Jagir, Rangareddy District-500030, Telangana. The recognition was granted to the institution on 10.07.2007 for offering B.Ed course with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>The institution submitted documents for shifting along with shifting fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 06.07.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th – 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Title deed is given. But, EC shows mortgage in favour of a cooperative Bank.2. BCC, LUC and BP have been given.3. Original FDRs and latest Faculty List are not given.4. Issue Show Cause Notice for the mortgage of the property. <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its written representation on 27.06.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The mortgage shown in the EC cannot be seen to have been redeemed.2. Instead of focusing on that issue, the applicant has attempted to show acquisition of title to the land through a third party. But, it is not clear how the third party acquired title.3. There has to be document to show acquisition of title by the party that re-sold the land to the College.4. Also, the College must produce a fresh EC to establish clear title.5. Issue show Cause Notice accordingly.

		<p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 26.09.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 14.10.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a RPRO case involving shifting. 2. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC, EC and BP are in order. 4. BCC is approved. Built up area is 4159 Sqmt (same as in BP) which is adequate for B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit). 5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ 5+7 lakhs per programme. 6.1 Faculty list for B.Ed is not given. Only the Selection Committee's proceedings have been given. 6.2 Faculty list for D.El.Ed is not given. 7. We can permit shifting ; and , issue a new FR at the new address, under the 2014 Regulations only after these deficiencies are removed and VTI has been done. 8. Issue SCN accordingly
55	<p>SRCAPP2016 30142 BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Thiruvar, Tamil Nadu</p>	<p>Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Kumarapuum Village, Melavasal Street, Mannargudi Taluk, Kumarapuram Town, Thiruvar District- 614001, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>Indra Gandhi Educational Trust, 1B, East Sathara street, Mannargudi Taluka, Mannargudi Town, Thiruvar District, Tamil Nadu- 614001 applied for grant of recognition to Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Kumarapuum Village, Melavasal Street, Mannargudi Taluk, Kumarapuram Town, Thiruvar District- 614001, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application was processed.</p>

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NOC is given.
2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Hard copy of the application is not signed on every page.
4. Two Sale deeds and one Transfer deed. The land area in Sale deeds is 3.38 acres(Sy. Nos. 19/1 & 19/2).
5. Both Sy.Nos. 19/1 & 19/2 are mortgaged according to EC. EC is in order.
6. BCC not given.
7. BP in original is required.
8. LUC does not show details of Sy. Nos. covered by the buildings used and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply by e-mail on 07.12.2017, by hard copy on 10.02.2017 and in online mode on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded any documents in online mode.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. According to NCTE(HQ) No. TEI should be given more than 2 units of B.Ed. In this case, the Trust is the same; but, the TEIs are different. Therefore, this case can be considered.
2. All the requirements are fulfilled except LUC which is not approved by Comp. authority and original blue print of Building Plan which is required.
3. Cause Comp. inspection for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed (1unit)
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 24.02.2017 to 16.03.2017.

The visiting Team Members Phani Burly B K and Manju Gupta gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 16.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.03.2017 to 13.03.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 14.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. NOC is there but belated.
2. Land document is there. Title is in the name of Trust.
3. There are encumbrances.
4. LUC is in order.
5. BP is approved.
6. BCC is in order, but, built-up area is inadequate.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since there technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted reply 28.03.2017 through e – mail stated as under:-

**..... Our Trust applied for 1 Unit of B.Sc.,B.Ed., and 1 unit of B.A.,B.Ed., in same of Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science. The inspection was conducted and in the Decisions of 333rd meeting of SRC we come to know that area per Building Completion Certificate is inadequate so that show cause notice. Our explanation is as follows:-*

The build up area in building Completion Certificate is 3101 Sq.Mtr. it is adequate for 1 unit of B.Sc.,B.Ed., and 1 unit of B.A.,B.Ed.,(as per NCTE 2014 norms 2500 Sq.Mtr. enough). This building is fully dedicated to this course only. No other course is running this campus. The VT Team also inspected physically and found correct.

Our Trust running B.Ed., in the name of ARUNAMALAI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION with the build up area of 3532 Sq. Mtr., This college has a separate building and it is not mingled with this course. The Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science having separate building for B.Sc., B.Ed., and B.A., B.Ed., with the build-up area of 3101 Sq. Mtr. and it is not with B. Ed. course.

NOC is given on time. Initially the application was scrutinized and SRC-NCTE gave 45 days time for submission of NOC. so, we submitted within this time. The Building plan, Land Use Certificate, and Land Documents are submitted already and SRC-NCTE also accepted it. The VT Members verified these documents at the time of Inspection.

So, Please grant the recognition to our college."

The SCN reply was placed before SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th to 31st Mar 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They do not have clear title. Land is mortgaged to Indian Bank, Mannargudi.
 - 1.1 NOC of affiliating body should have come with the application. It was filed late.
 - 1.2 The 45- day time they are referring to is applicable to NOC from the State Govt.
2. Reject their application for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Return FDRs, if any.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of SRC, a Rejection order was issued to the institution on 12.04. The institution has filed W.P.No. 10364 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras, a


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

letter dated 26.04.2017 was received by this office on 28.04.2017 from K. Soundararajan Advocate.

A letter was addressed to Sh. Harikrishna, Advocate along with brief on 02.05.2017.


A letter was received from Sh. Harikrishna, Advocate W.P.No. 10364 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras on 22.05.2017. The draft counter affidavit received by Sh. Harikrishna, Advocate through e-mail on 24.05.2017. A letter was addressed to Shri. Harikrishnan on 15.06.2017 along with counter affidavit.

An e-mail dated 19.06.2017 received by R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE, regarding Brief and records of Regulatory files No.91-13th on 20.06.2016. A letter was addressed to R.C.Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 21.06.2017.

The Counter Affidavit received on 02.06.2017 filed by Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science in W.P.No. 10364 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

A letter was received from Sh. Harikrishna, Advocate filed by Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science in W.P.No. 10364 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras on 20.06.2017, 30.06.2017, 11.07.2017 and 09.08.2017. The Appellate Authority vide No.89-328/E-2590/2017 Appeal/13th meeting - 2017 dated 21.08.2017 was received by this office on 29.08.2017 and stating as under:-

"AND WHEREAS Sh. Sarvam Kumar, representative, Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Kumarapuram, Melavasal, Mannargudi, Tamil Nadu presented the case of the appellant institution on 03.07.2017. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "as per the Minutes of SRC in its 327th meeting, both Sy. No. Nos. 19/1 & 19/2 are mortgaged according to EC. EC is in order. As per the Minutes of SRC 333rd Meeting of SRC, Land document is there. Title is in the name of the Trust. In the 333rd SRC meeting reveals that the land documents are in the name of the trust and mortgaged in the bank. In the contradictory on 334th SRC meeting Minutes reveals that the title of the land is not clear. This is a contradictory statement. Now our trust settled the loan and the land is now free from mortgage. We also enclosed the bank letter. As per the Minutes of SRC in its 327th meeting, NOC is there but belated. These two statements in these two minutes of meeting is contradictory, if they rejected for NOC belated means in their 327th meeting itself they have to intimate it. But the minutes shows NOC is given. So, the sentence itself indicated that they accepted the NOC. For the ground 2.2 The 327th meeting they took decision 'As per Regulations, a letter to state Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by reminder I on 01.10.2016 and remainder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed course in the state of Tamil Nadu. So, these statements clearly show the NOC from the affiliating body is accepted then only they put the VT inspection".


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted the impugned refusal order dated 12.04.2017 is on two grounds namely:-

- I. Land is mortgaged to Indian Bank and as such the title to the land is not clear.
- II. NOC of affiliating body was not submitted along with application and its further submission was delayed beyond permissible limit.

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24.03.2017 decided to issue of Show Cause Notice (SCN) wherein encumbrances on land was one of the deficiencies. Appellant during the course of appeal presentation on 03.07.2017 submitted copy of letter dated 27.03.2017 issued by Indian Bank stating that the appellant has repaid their dues with interest and there is no liability against the customer as on date. The above said letter cannot be equated with a Non-Encumbrance Certificate which is required to be obtained from the land revenue authorities i.e. Tehsildar etc. Appeal Committee is therefore, of the view that the deficiency on account of encumbrance still persists.

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that whereas the online application for the B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed. programme was submitted on 29.06.2016, the NOC of affiliating body was submitted on 22.08.2016. Appeal Committee noted that as per clause 5(3) of NCTE Regulations, 2014, the online application shall be submitted along with processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as NOC issued by concerned affiliating body. Clause 7(1) of the regulations further provide that 'in case an application is incomplete, or requisite documents are not attached with the application, the application shall be treated, incomplete and rejected. The NCO dated 22.08.2016 of the application. Appeal Committee, considering that i) Non Encumbrance Certificate submitted by appellant is not issued by the competent authority and ii) NOC was submitted much after the last date for receipt of hard copy of application, decided to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 12.04.2017.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, Affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 12.04.2017 issued by SRC Bangalore.

AND WHEREAS, the Council hereby confirms the order appealed against".
The SRC in its 345th meeting held on 21st to 22nd September, 2017 considered the matter and decided to Note.

Court order dated 27.07.2017 received by this office on 21.09.2017 received from Advocate Shri.J.Harikrishna in WP No.10364 of 2017 in the High court of Madras and stating as under:-

".....the petitioner has obtained such no objection certificate later and produced the same before the respondent before considering the application. But the question is whether the very filing of the application is in order. In my considered view, when the regulation contemplates of filing such application with all required documents, more particularly, no objection certificate issued by the affiliating body, in this case the Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, not obtaining such no


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

objection certificate before filing such application and not enclosing such certificate along with such application have to be construed as not in conformity with the mandatory requirement as stipulated under Regulation 5 of the said Regulations as stated supra. Insofar as the next reason namely, encumbrance over the property is concerned, as it is stated by the petitioner that there is no encumbrance as on date, it is for the petitioner to satisfy the respondent by producing such certificate issue by the bank by making a fresh application. Therefore, I am of the view that the impugned order does not require any interference. However, "it is open to the petitioner to make their fresh application seeking for recognition in accordance with law also by following the mandatory requirement in the above said Regulations. Therefore, the writ petition fails and the same is dismissed. No costs. Consequently, connected miscellaneous petition is closed".

Note: -

- SRC rejected the application that 1) They do not have clear title. Land is mortgaged to Indian Bank, Mannargudi. 2) NOC of affiliating body should have come with the application. It was filed late. 3) The 45- day time they are referring to is applicable to NOC from the State Govt.
- NOC dated 22.08.2016 submitted on 25.08.2016, NOC submitted but it is belated.
- The institution preferred an appeal, appellate authority in its order dated 21.08.2017 confirm the order appealed against. Now the institution filed court case in Hon'ble High court of the Madras and the court has directed as under: -

"it is open to the petitioner to make their fresh application seeking for recognition in accordance with law also by following the mandatory requirement in the above said Regulations. Therefore, the writ petition fails and the same is dismissed. No costs. Consequently, connected miscellaneous petition is closed".

The Committee considered the court order and decided as under:

- 1. The Court order has dismissed the petition.**
- 2. The order is noted.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman